

# The Mules Tears

For the Loss of the Illustrious Prince

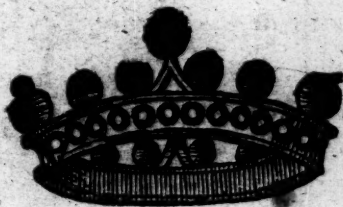
*HENRY* Duke of Gloucester,

Deceased on Thursday the 13th, of

September, 1660.

By *J. Crouch* Gentleman.

Ἡ ἀπὸ καλῶς Ἀδωνὶς ἐκμάχυσαν ἔσπετο



LONDON,

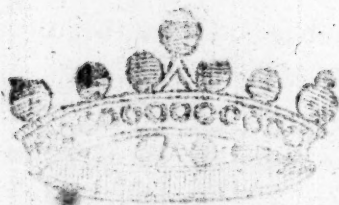
Printed for the Author; 1660.



154.62.14 \*

20 Feb. 1894.

Dr. J. R. Chadwick,  
Boston.





*The Muses Teares*

For the loss of the Illustrious PRINCE  
*HENRY* Duke of Gloucester,  
Deceased on Thursday the 13th, of  
September, 1660.

By *J. Crouch* Gentleman.

Ω λείπο καλὸς Ἀδωνὶς ἐχιάζουσιν ἑσπερίῃ.

**G**ood Heav'ns what strange *Whells* keeps  
you rowling thus  
So full of *Eyes*, and yet so dark to us?  
Now bright, and orient was the pearly Chain  
Of *Providence*? and straight how dim again?  
Great *Gloicester* dead that Minion of Renown?  
Another *Head* dropt from the Imperial Crown?  
Both *Globes* begin to smoke must shortly burn  
And make the *Chaos*, once their womb their urn.

A • • • • • Must

Must this brave *Salamander* die in's bed, (head,  
When a whole field of flames ne're sing'd his  
The sands of *Dunkirk* his high prowess know,  
They ne're were scatter'd into *Atomes* so  
Those *Sands* whose infinites shall ever be,  
His in-exhausted vertues *Algebræ* :

Where on the *Anvil* of his *Enemies* scull,  
He broke his sword as sharp as that was dull,  
While the astonish'd *French* stood still to see  
The *Triumphs* of a *Conquerd Enemy*.

And shall a *Miracle* fetch this *Hæroe* home :  
To hang his early *Trophies* upon his *Tombe*,  
*Good Heavens* annoint your *Prophet's* weeping  
And *Consecrate Him* for your *Sacred Spie*, (Eye  
That in this *Maze* of *Changes* he may find  
Some dark cause why your *Stars* are so unkind :  
Why after such fair *Aspects* from them all,  
A *Glorious Star* must like a *Meteor* fall, (quench

Must this *Duke's* blond the flames of *Justice*  
Due from the scarlet of that *Murthering Bench*,  
Must he appease his *Fathers* injur'd *Ghost*,  
Till expiated by an *Holocaust* !

Propitious *Heav'n* your milder *Laws* dispence  
Eat not your *Altars* still with innocence :  
*Lambs* have been slain too long, O set them by  
And let the *Rugged Bulls* of *Basan* die.  
And must *Ambassadors* come to kiss that Hand

d, Which us'd *Brigades* and *Armies* to command,  
s And it unactive find must they salute  
e Marble for *Duke*! find all that *Eloquence* Mute,  
That tounge now silent, whose comandi ng charms  
Had equal strength & conquest with his *Arms*?  
Those lips lately so warm, now cold and faint,  
Whose *Vestal* heat was temper'd for a *Saint*?  
O rigid *State*? no *Knee*, no *Head* to bow,  
Alas, our *Duke* is too much *Spaniard* now,

Yet such brave *Podrums* was becoming *State*  
To attend if not his Person, yet his *Fate*  
Mock *Princes* though they swel must not die so  
But usher'd hence with monstrous purveyors go :  
No *Embassie* of *Whale* before he fell,  
That belluine fish *Embleme* of *Death* and *Hell*.

Or was our *Duke* an *Holy Envoy* sent  
To his blest *Sire* in *Heav'n* to represent (home  
How a good *Monck* had brought his good *Charls*  
To right his *Death* and *Crown* his *Martyrdome*:  
*Pardon* the curious scruting of our Verse,  
*Apollo* would sit *Crowner* on this *Herse*.

Must that disease which does so ill be-friend  
The *Noble Blood* conduct him to his End?  
His *Ermins* drink new spots that he may lie  
In his own *Purples* and more *Princely Die*:  
Must he poure out his *Bloud* instead of *Breath*,  
And cut a new way to mature his *Death*,

Twass

(4)

Twassure no Act of Ignorance, but Fate  
To pass the *Great Duke* out o'th *World* in state,  
Through the *Basilick Vein*: The old Red Sea  
Was still the *Souldiers* and the *Christians* Way:

But shall He die that was so wise, and good,  
A Rose nipt in the perfumes of it's bud?

Let not our Ruder sorrows do him wrong  
Say the *Duke* di'd too soon, but not too yong,  
Be wise and quit your superstitious care

He wants not now twelve moneths to make him  
Precedencie of time *here does not* bind (Heir;  
Heaven is inherited by *Cabelkind*,

All here are *Saints* but not of equal fame, (same  
And all *Saints Kings*, though all *Crowns* not the  
Heaven is a warm place, ripens fruit 'ith bud,

And lengthens little by the Lines of good,  
*Saints* need no *Kalender*, nor can there be  
Immature Nonage in *Æternity*,

All things above are full and perfect made,  
In that Meridian bodies have no shade.

I'me sure he's now full grown, if ever Moon  
Knew full, or *Sun* the *Zenith* of the Noon.

Things that move quick & sure stil best proceed,  
Old men halt slow to Heaven, the young make  
speed.

He

He' obſerve at our Treats here, that civil gueſt  
Who makes moſt ſpeed is ſtill the welcomeſt  
When he that ſtarts up at the Banquets end,  
Loſeth the kindneſs both of feaſt and friend.

Put on *Blacks* you that never *Cypreſs* wore,  
Colours muſt be *diſloyal*, or *elſe poor* :  
Let not the *Wiſdome of our King* repine  
For loſing this one *punctum* from his *Line*  
Let *Royl* *Uolt* ſeal to the *Acts* above  
A *Duke* ſurvives that merits all his love,  
While *Henry* reaps the fruits of duty, gon  
To ſee his *Father* like a pious *Son*  
Nor let our *Sables* be ſo black and rude  
To preſs our eyes ev'n to ingratitude  
Turn tears to prayſes, Heaven is ſtill ſo kind  
To leave a *Royal Pare* ſo good behind.

(reſt,  
Farewel, ſweet *Duke*, we leave thee to thy  
What Heaven decrees, though ne're ſo bad  
(is beſt.

F I N I S.





1663

E 96



Imprimatur,

Geo. Stradling Rev. in Christo Pat.  
Gilb. Episc. Londin. à Sac.  
Domest.

Ex Æd. Sabaud.  
Jul. 13. 1662.



(13) 276 p.

AN EXACT <sup>Library</sup>  
COLLECTION  
• OR  
CATALOGUE  
Of our ENGLISH  
WRITERS  
On the Old and New  
TESTAMENT,

Either in Whole, or in Part:

Whether

*Commentators,* } *Adnotators,* or  
*Elucidators,* } *Expositors,*

At large, or in Single Sermons.

Very usefull for any ones Information  
as to what hath been Writ upon any  
part of the Holy Scriptures.

---

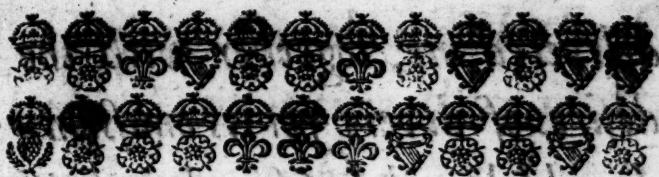
L O N D O N,

Printed by R. Davenport for John Wall  
at the Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard.  
M DC LX III.

W. R. L. F. S.

Very useful for all cases of inflammation  
as to what part of the body it is to be  
applied to the following directions

Printed by M. D. ...  
at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard.  
M DCCCIII.



The  
P R E F A C E  
to the  
R E A D E R.

**H**AVING the Copie of  
this book (to the  
compiling of which  
severall persons of  
quality concurred, and tra-  
velled therein for the space  
of thirty years and more)  
A 3 delivered

## The Preface.

delivered me, together with the  
desires of divers for its emission;  
I could do no less (for their satis-  
faction, as also, for that having  
communicated it to others 'twas  
entertained with general appro-  
bation,) then contribute my as-  
sistance thereunto. And finding  
that it will be of very confi-  
derable use, I shall not doubt, but  
what was thus desirable whilst  
an embryo, will be much more  
complacent now in its swathing  
cloaths.

As



## The Preface.

As touching the usefulness of books, of this nature there needs no enlargement, this being done to my hand, by divers in their Epistolary and Prefationary discourses; besides, any man knows, an Artificer cannot work without tools, nor any man be a good Clerk without books, the old Proverb is *haurit aquam cribris* Clericus *absq; libris*. Now as to the generality of learning we have a large furniture from Photius, Gesnerus, Simlerus, Schottus, Clesius, Draudius, Bolduanus, Fabianus, Justinianus, Ale-

Soldanigami A 4 gambe,

## The Preface.

gambe, Catalog. Oxon. Sionensis, &c. For the particularity, Theological Voetius, Scriptural Resodnerus, Mathematical Sempilius, Medicks Vander Linden, Chmicks Borellius, and of our own Country men, who are as eminent for Learning in its several kinds as any in Europe, we have Pits, Bale, Manfel, & others, who have taken infinite pains, and to excellent purpose in this kind. And the truth is, what better way for communicating the Treasures of Arts and Sciences is there imaginable?



## The Preface

imaginable? Would we be brought into acquaintance with books of all sorts? Would we satisfy our curiosities? Would we furnish out a Library? no readier way, this doth it. But, though we have accommodations as to the general, yet want we that which will be as profitable to us as any of the former, if not more, I mean a Catalogue of our English Writers of the holy Scriptures in particular, such as have treated upon the whole, or part, (viz.) Commentators, Adnotators, Expositors, single Sermons, and translated pieces,

## The Preface.

pieces. We may know that we have from amongst us men, renowned for their eminent piety, their profound learning, their indefatigable labours, their laborious performances in the ministerial function, and who are also highly esteemed by forreigners universally for their abilities, (Neither do I remember that I have ever either read, or seen Postils or Sermons any manner of ways comparable to what our English treasury affords) further also that they have lain neglected and as

## The Preface.

it were forgotten, which were their works known, and I dare say, nine parts of ten are unknown to hundreds of men, not that I upbraid any with ignorance, which is not imputable upon this score; but were they known, they would be in their due esteem with us.

Now in order to this, and for that you may be so fully furnished as not to be a stranger at home, you are here presented with a full discovery of the most considerable that have written any thing for these hundred years and upward

## The Preface.

word: and herein, with, as it  
were, a key whereby you may  
unlock to your self, all the trea-  
suries of holy Scripture; something  
hath been done by some, as Mr.  
Vernel for one, &c. But of  
some few Authors, and some sin-  
gle texts. But here you are  
supplied with Authors upon  
whole Books, and parts of Books;  
upon whole Chapters, and parts  
of Chapters; and single Ver-  
ses, in a method so accomodate  
for use as is possible. Fur-  
thermore that the book may fully  
correspond

## The Preface.

correspond to the Title, I have added a Supplement ; so that I presume there is nothing wanting that is considerable. Likewise you may expect in convenient time a Catalogue of the like nature, of such Authors as have written in the Latine tongue, of what Country soever, together with the continuation of this occasion shall offer it self. There remains now but this vote, that your advantages hereby may be answerable to the pains taken herein, and that those may be improved



## The Supplement.

ved through the assistances of the  
divine grace to the advancement  
of his glory, in the edification  
of this part of his true Catbo-  
lick Church here in England,

**Farewell.**

**A**d vantage hereby may be an-  
swered what might be objected  
against that which hath been  
said

be  
nt  
on  
o-

ll.

A





C

E

F

T

The  
John  
Franc  
Bisho  
Dutch  
Hugh  
The I



A  
CATALOGUE  
Of our  
ENGLISH-WRITERS,  
On the  
HOLY SCRIPTURES.  
&c.

*On the whole Bible,*

<b>T</b> he English Colledge at Doway, quarto, 3 Vol.	1609
The English Annotations by certain Divines, fol: 2 vol.	1657
The Annotations of John Diodate, fol:	1656
John Mayer, fol: 5 vol.	1653
Francis Roberts Key of the Bible, octavo, 2 vol.	1649
Bishop Hall's Paraphrase, fol:	1633
Dutch Annotations, 2 vol.	1657
Hugh Broughton's View of the Scripture fol:	1640
The English Bible with Notes, quarto,	1599

# Genesis.

## On the Old Testament.

Bishop Richardson's Choice Observations, fol: 1655

## On the five Books of Moses.

Bishop Babington, fol. 1637  
 Henry Ainsworth, fol: 1607  
 Arthur Jackson, quarto 1643  
 John Trapp, quarto 1650  
 William Tindale's Prologue on the Books of Moses 1573

## On Genesis.

Andrew Willet D. D fol: 1622  
 John Calvin, quarto, 1578  
 On the three first Chapters, John White, fol: 1656  
 On the four first Chapters Lancelot Andrews Bishop fol:  
 On the five first Benjamin Needler, octavo  
 On the first 14 Nich: Gibbens, quarto 1601  
 Alex: Rosse, octavo, 1622

### Chap. I.

On the whole, Tho: Comper Bishop quarto p. 87 1578  
 James Forrester, quarto, p. 66 1611  
 Of the Creation Bishop Hall, Tom. I, p. 771 1647  
 Of Man, *ibid*: p. 774  
 Verse 1. Tho: Taylor D D. fol: p. 102 1653  
 From v. 1 to 13 Christian Religion, quarto, p. 17 1611  
 Verse 2 Dr. Donne, Vol. 1. p. 303 1644  
 Tho: Hooker, octavo  
 Rob: Gell D D. fol: p. 1 1655

Verse

# Genesis.

3

Verse 3	John Weemse, p. 95	1632
7	John Gregory, quarto, p. 11	1650
8	John Weemse, quarto p. 200	1632
From v. 14. to 27.	Christian Religion, p. 24:	1611
V. 26.	John Boys his Remains, quarto, p. 50	
	Christopher Hampton D.D. quarto	1620
	John Donne Tom. 2. p. 239	1649
	Anth: Burgesse, quarto, p. 110.	1646
	Tho: Taylor D D fol: 124	1653

## Chap. 2.

On the whole,	Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 92	1573
	James Forrester, quarto p. 66	1611
Of Paradise	Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 777 and 809	1647
V. 2.	Rob: Gell D D fol: p. 3	1657
2 and 3	George Walker, quarto,	1638
4, 5, 6.	Will: Teeling. quarto	
5, 6.	John Gregory, quarto, p. 116	1646
7.	Christian Religion, quarto, p. 24	1611
8	John Gregory, quarto, p. 78	1650
9.	William Gouge D D. quarto, p. 171	1631
15, 16, 17.	Dan: Featly D D p. 437	
16, 17.	Morning Exercise at S. Giles's, quarto, p. 120	1660
V. 17.	Will: Pinchin, quarto, p. 6	1650
	Ant: Burges, quarto, p. 119 & p. 129	1646
V. 18.	John Donne D D fol: Tom. 2. p. 9.	1649
	Will: Secker, octavo,	1658
	Richard Meggot. quarto,	1656
V. 18, 19, 20.	Christian Religion p. 2	1611
19.	John Weemse, p. 25	1632
Verse 21, 22.	Ant: Maxey, octavo, p. 391	1634
	22. Roger Hacket, quarto,	1607
	Lewis Thomas, octavo, p. 78.	1619
Verse 24.	Rich: Clerk, D D. fol, p. 508	1637
	25. Tho: Drant, octavo,	1569
Of Adam and Eve,	Will: Whately, fol. p. 11	1640

## Chap. 3.

On the whole	Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 97	1573
	James Forester quarto, p. 71	1611
	B 2	Verse

Verse 1. Christian Religion, quarto, p. 33	1611
8. Thomas Cheshire, quarto,	1637
9. Valentine Day, octavo.	
13, 14, 15. Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 414	
15. Richs. Clerk, D D. fol. p. 281	1637
Rob: Gell D D fol. p. 9	1659
Verse 19. George Hall, quarto,	1641
House of mourning, fol. p. 539	1660
Verse 22. Richard Clerk, D D. fol. p. 289	1637
Robert Gell, D D fol. p. 25	1659
Roger Fenton, quarto, p. 89	1617
Verse 24. Dr. Donne Tom. 2. fol. p. 439	1649

## Chap. 4.

Of Cain Will: Whately, fol. p. 15, &c.	1640
Of Abel, idem, p. 29	
Joseph Hall Bishop. Tom. 1. p. 779	1647
Of Lamech, &c. Will: Whately, fol. p. 41	1640
Verse 1. Rob: Gell D D fol. p. 27	1659
4. John Wing, quarto,	1621
7. George Downham, quarto,	1643
G D quarto,	1640
Rob: Gell D D p. 31	1659
Verse 15 John Gregory quarto, p. 67	1650
16. Dr. Gell fol. p. 40	1659
17. Anonymus, quarto,	1641
22. Will: Holbrook quarto,	1612

## Chap. 5.

Verse 3. Ant: Burgesse Originall sin, fol. p. 110	1658
Dr. Gell fol. p. 44.	1659
Verse 22. Id: 46	
24. Fer: Burroughs, quarto	1658
Josua Sprig octavo, p. 1.	
Tho: Jacomb, quarto,	1656
Alen Smalwood, duodecimo	1655
Will: Bell, octavo,	1658
Verse 27. Dr. Gell, fol. p. 52	1659

# Genesis.

5

## Chap. 6.

On the whole *Thomas Comper Bishop*, quarto, p. 102 1573

*James Forester*, quarto, p. 76 1611

Verse 3. *Henry Wilson*, D D quarto, decad. 2. p. 25 1660

*Christopher Love*, p. 40 1656

*William Fenner*, and *Thomas Hooker*, octavo p. 63

V. 5. *Ant: Burges*s Original Sin, fol: p. 348 1658

5, 6, 7. *John Gumbleden*, quarto 1626

*John Bisco*, octavo, p. 26 1665

V. 7. *Dr. Gell*, fol: p. 52 1659

8, 9. *Rob: Bolton*, quarto 1625

Of the Deluge *Joseph Hall Bishop*, p. 781 1647

Of the Old World *Will: Whately*, fol: p. 53 1640

Of Noah, *Idem* p. 65

Of Ham, Nimrod and Babylonians, *idem*, p. 79

*Francis Marbury*, octavo, 16

## Chap. 7.

Verse 2 *John Gregory*, quarto, p. 116 1650

12 *idem*, p. 28

23 *Will: Gonge* D D. quarto, p. 173 1630

24. *John Donne*, D D fol. Tom. 1. p. 456 1640

## Chap. 8.

Of Noah, *Joseph Hall*, Tom. 1. p. 789 1647

Verse 6 *George Philips* octavo, 1594

21. *Rob: Gell* D D fol. p. 56 1659

*Will: Perkins*, Tom. 2. p. 251 1608

*Ant: Burges*s, Original sin, fol. p. 402 1658

## Chap. 9.

On the whole *Thomas Comper Bishop*, quarto, p. 105 1573

*James Forester*. 1611

Verse 6. *Tho: Hurst*, quarto, 1637

13. *Emanuel Bourne*

*Greg: Williams*, fol. p. 1. 1636

Verse 20, 21. *Henry Smith* quarto, 1637

From v. 22 to 28. *Idem*, quarto, p. 284 1637

Verse 26, 27. *Robert Gell* D D p. 62 1659

27 *Idem* p. 111

B 3

Chap. 10.



# Genesis.

## Chap. 10.

Verse 11, 12. Rob: Gell DD fol. p. 131 1659

## Chap. 11.

Of Babell, Joseph Hall, Tom. 1. p. 791 1647

Verse 1. John Weemse Christian Synagogue quarto, p. 13 1632

From v. 1 to 9. John Webster quarto, p. 29 2654

Verse 7. Edward Chaloner, octavo, p. 1 1623

Of Abraham Will: Whately, fol. p. 93 1640

Of Sarah and Hagar, idem, fol. p. 137

## Chap. 12.

On the whole, Tho: Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 107 1573

James Forrester, quarto, 1611

Verse 1, 2, 3. Will: Symonds, quarto, 1609

Of Abraham, Joseph Hall, Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 792 1647

Will: Whately. fol. p. 93 1640

Verse 17 to 20 Stephen Egerton, octavo 1589

## Chap. 13.

Verse 8. John Fathers quarto, 1648

14, 15. Henry Walker quarto, 1650

## Chap. 14.

Verse 18. S: Warburton quarto, 1623

From verse 18 to 20 John Prideaux quarto, p. 90. 1626

Verse 20, 21 Eusebius Paget, octavo 1583

## Chap. 15.

Verse 1. Philip Mornay Anglice octavo, 1620

House of mourning, fol. p. 313 & 483 1660

Verse 1 & 5. Rob: Gell DD fol. p. 135 1659

15. House of mourning, p. 835 1660

Roger Fenton octavo, p. 179 1616

Of Eliezer, Will: Whately fol. p. 163 1640

## Chap. 16.

On the whole, Josiah Shute fol. 1649

Of



# Genesis.

7

Of Sarah and Hagar, Will: Whately, p. 137. 1740

Verse 2. Rob: Gell D D p. 155 1659

Of Keturah, Ishmael, Eliezer, Will: Whately, p. 157 1640

## Chap. 17.

Verse 1. Christopher Cartwright octavo, p. 47.

John Preston, quarto, p. 1 & 37 1651

Verse 1, 2 idem, p. 313

7. Richard Sibbs D D quarto p. 107 1636

12. Tho: Deacon, fol. p. 106

18. Philip Goodwin octavo, p. 215. 1665

## Chap. 18.

From verse 1 to 9 John Ball octavo, p. 1

1635

Verse 19. John Day, quarto, p. 219

1615

Francis Cheynel quarto,

1646

Verse 21, 22, &c. Peter Du Moulin, octavo,

1620

Adam Hill, octavo

1593

Verse 25 John Donne fol: D D. p. 412

1649

John Down quarto,

1633

Verse 27. Morning exercise quarto, part 2. p. 415 1661

32. Robert Mills octavo,

1612

## Chap. 19.

On the whole Tho: Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 116 1573

Verse 18, 19. William Ince octavo,

1641

Of Lor and Sodom, Jos. Hall Bishop, p. 797

1647

And Lor, his Wife and Daughters, Will: Whately p. 169

& p. 211

1640

Verse 23, 24, 25. Rob: Gray octavo,

1609

24. John Harris quarto,

1628

Of Lor's Daughters, &c. Will: Whately, p. 183

1640

## Chap. 20.

Of Abimelech, Will: Whately fol. p. 197

1640

Verse 10. John Weemse, p. 70

1632

From verse 10, &c. John Ball, octavo, p. 41.

1635

## Chap. 22.

On the whole Tho: Cowper Bishop quarto, 122

1573

B 4

Verse

Verse 1, 2. <i>Tho: Bastard quarto</i> , p. 18	1630
<i>John Gumbleden quarto</i> , p. 35	1627
Verse 2. <i>Charles Herle quarto</i> ,	1644
<i>Ben: Hinton quarto</i> , p. 55	1650
From verse 1. to 13. <i>George Downham octavo</i> ,	1602
Verse 10. <i>Anib: Maxey octavo</i> , p. 291	1634
Of Isaac sacrific'd <i>Ios: Hall Bishop</i> , p. 794	1647
Verse 14. <i>Iohn Preston, quarto</i>	1655
<i>Tho: Macket quarto</i> ,	1642
<i>Simon Ash quarto</i> ,	1642

## Chap. 23.

Verse 1, 2 <i>Richard Chambers quarto</i> ,	1620
2, 3, 4. <i>Will: Ford quarto</i> ,	1616
4. <i>House of mourning fol.</i> p. 253	1660
19, 20. <i>Ios: Hall Bishop quarto</i> ,	1637

## Chap. 24.

Verse 12, 13, 14. <i>Tho: Gataker</i> p. 119	1624
44. <i>Rob: Gell DD</i> p. 161	1659
From verse 91. &c. <i>Iohn Gaul octavo</i> , p. 80	
Of <i>Rebecca Will: Whately part 2. p. 1.</i>	1640

## Chap. 25.

Of <i>Iacob and Esau, Ios: Hall Bishop, fol.</i> p. 805	1647
Of <i>Esau Will: Whately part 2. p. 1</i>	1640
Verse 8 <i>Tho: Gataker</i> , p. 263.	
23 <i>Eusebius Pager, octavo</i>	1583
27 <i>Tho: Adams</i> p. 104. and 112	
<i>Robert Gell DD</i> p. 169	1659

## Chap. 26.

Of <i>Esau Will: Whately fol: part 2. p. 13</i>	1640
Of <i>Abimelech idem, fol: part 2. p. 31</i>	
Of <i>Iacob idem, fol. part 2. p. 41.</i>	

## Chap. 27.

On the whole <i>Tho: Cowper Bishop, quarto</i> , p. 127	1573
From v. 1. to 10. <i>R. Lewis</i>	
From v. 6. to 8. <i>George Abbot, quarto</i>	

Verse

# Genesis.

9

Verse 27 part	John White, quarto	
34—38.	Rob: Gell D D fol. p. 170	1659
39.	Idem Ibid.	

## Chap 28.

Verse 3.	Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 171	1659
12	Francis Raworth octavo,	1650
13.	Roger Fenton quarto, 73	1617
16, 17.	John Donne D D fol. Tom. 2. p. 83	1649
17.	Henry Hibbert fol. p. 94	1662

And John Yates

Verse 19.	Rob: Gell D D p. 172	1659
20, to 22.	Rich: Perrot quarto,	
	Christopher Swale D D quarto,	1621
Verse 20, 21.	Nath: Hardy quarto,	1658
25.	Tho: Grantham quarto,	1641

## Chap. 29.

Of Iacob and Laban,	Is: Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 808	1647
Of Iacobs Wives and Laban Will:	Whately, part 2.	
p. 95		1640

## Chap. 31.

Verse 13.	Henry Hammond D D quarto, p. 103	1649
Of Laban Will:	Whately fol. part 2. p. 189	1640

## Chap. 32.

Verse 10.	Thomas Gataker, p. 25.	1624
	John Donne D D fol. vol. ult. p. 169	1661
Verse 10, 11.	Sam: Torshell, quarto, p. 60	1633
From verse 24.	ad finem Will: Cowper fol. p. 203	1629
Of Iacobs children,	Will: Whately fol: part 2. p. 125	1640

## Chap. 33.

From verse 1, to 4.	John Overton octavo,	1586
Verse 9.	Rob: Gell D D fol. p. 173	1659
19.	John Gregory quarto, p. 52	1650

## Chap. 34.

On the whole	Tho: Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 131	1573
Of		

Of Dinah, *Ios: Hall Bishop, Tom: 1. p. 810* 1647  
 Of Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Juda, *W: Whately, part 2. p.*  
*125 & 139* 1640

## Chap. 35.

Verse 1 *Francis Taylor, quarto,* 1646  
*2, 3 Rob. Gell D D fol: p. 174* 1659  
*7. John Yates*  
*18 John Weemse quarto, p. 50* 1632  
*19 House of mourning, p. 413* 1660  
 Of Jacobs Children *W: Whately p.* 1640

## Chap. 36.

Verse 6. *Robert Gell D D fol: p. 175* 1659

## Chap. 37.

Verse 23 *Robert Wilkinson, quarto* 1625  
*35 Rob: Gell D D fol: p. 176* 1658

## Chap. 38.

Of Shechem, Hamor, Hiram, Er, Onan,  
 Tamar, the Midianites, *Will: Whately par: 2. p. 155* 1640  
 Of Judah and Tamar, *Jos: Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 812*  
 1647

Verse 18 *Rob: Gell D D p. 176*

## Chap. 39.

On the whole *Tho: Cowper Bishop. quarto, p. 135* 1578  
 Verse 4 *Rob: Gell D D p. 177* 1659  
*7, 8, 9 Sam: Smith, octavo* 1631  
*9 John Featly, quarto* 1632  
*20 John Weemse, quarto, p. 133* 1632  
*Ios: Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 814* 1647  
 Of Ioseph *Will: Whately, fol: part 3. p. 1* 1640  
 Of Ioseph's Steward, *idem p. 33.*

## Chap. 40.

Verse 23 *Rich: Thornton, quarto* 1623  
 Of Pharaoh's Butler and Baker, *Will: Whately, part 2:*  
*p. 171* 1640  
 Chap.

# Genesis.

11

## Chap. 41.

Of Pharaoh and the Egyptians Will: Whateley, part 2

p. 171

1640

Verse 45. John Gregory, quarto, p. 62

1650

## Chap. 42.

On the whole Tho: Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 138

1573

From verse 9. to 21. Rich: Greenham fol. p. 771

1605

Verse 31. Tho: Barns octavo,

Morning Exercise quarto, part 2. p. 151

1661

## Chap. 43.

On the whole Thomas Cowper Bishop quarto, p.

143

1573

## Chap. 44.

Of Joseph and his steward Will: Whately part 3.

p. 1.

1640

Of Joseph, Caussins holy Court, p. 218

1650

Verse 3. John Ley quarto,

1643

## Chap. 45.

Verse 8. Rich: Gardiner, quarto,

1622

## Chap. 47.

Verse 9. Isaac Ambrose quarto, p. 97

Laurence Banks octavo,

1623

Thomas Harrison quarto,

1653

Verse 29. John Whitefoot octavo,

1656

## Chap. 48.

From verse 1, to 27. Francis Rawlinson quarto

Verse 5, 6, 7. Lanc: Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 894

1661

Rich: Herrick octavo, p. 113

1641

Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 515

1659

Verse 6. Tho: Fuller octavo,

1657

8. John Gregory quarto, p.

1650

## Chap. 49.

Verse 10. Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 100

1648

14. William Guild D D.

Verse 22.

Verse 23, 24. <i>Franc: Woodcock</i> , quarto,	1646
26. <i>Robert Gell</i> D D fol. p. 179	1659
29. <i>Iohn Weemse</i> quarto, p. 169	1632

## Chap. 50.

Verse 10. <i>Iohn Pearson</i> quarto,	1658
House of mourning fol. p. 549	1660

*Exodus.*

On the whole <i>Andrew Willet</i> D D fol. 16	1622
<i>Iohn Lightfoot</i> handfull of gleanings, quarto,	1613

## Chap. 1.

Of the affliction of <i>Israel</i> , <i>Jof: Hall</i> Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 825	1647
--	------

Verse 3. <i>Rob: Gell</i> D D. fol. p. 183	1659
12. <i>Idem</i> . p. 184	

## Chap. 2.

Of the birth of <i>Moses</i> and his breeding, <i>Iof: Hall</i> Bishop	
Tom. 1. p. 828	1647

Verse 10. <i>Robert Gell</i> D D fol. p. 185	1659
11. <i>Idem</i> p. 187	

## Chap. 3.

On the Whole <i>Tho. Comper</i> Bishop quarto, p. 145	1573
Of <i>Moses</i> Calling <i>Iof. Hall</i> Bishop, fol. Tom. 1. p. 831	1647

From verse 1, to 5. <i>Thomas Bastard</i> quarto, p. 60	1630
---	------

From verse 1, to 7. <i>Iohn Everard</i> D D octavo, p. 582	1653
--	------

Verse 2. part <i>Nath. Hardy</i> quarto,	1656
--	------

5. <i>Thomas Laurence</i> quarto	1636
----------------------------------	------

13. <i>Iohn Preston</i> , quarto	1655
----------------------------------	------

14. <i>Robert Gell</i> fol. p. 188	1659
------------------------------------	------

<i>Richard Stock</i> quarto, p. 60	1641
------------------------------------	------

<i>Christian Religion</i> quarto, p. 1	1611
--	------

And



# Exodus.

13

- John Day quarto, p. 25* 1615  
*Anth. Hugget octavo,* 1620  
 Verse 2. *Nath: Hardy, quarto,* 1656

## Chap. 4.

- Verse 1. *Rob: Gell D D fol. p. 191* 1659  
 12. *Humfrey Sydenham quarto, 131* 1627  
 16. *Robert Gell D D p. 194* 1659  
 24, 25, 26. *George Abbot quarto,*  
 25. *Iof. Mede quarto, p. 222 part 1.* 1642

## Chap. 5.

- On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 152* 1573  
 Verse 23. *Robert Gell D D fol. p. 195* 1659  
 9. *Idem p. 196*  
 22, 23. *Thomas Case quarto,* 1645

## Chap. 7.

- Verse 11. *John Gregory, quarto, p. 61* 1650

## Chap. 8, 9, 10, 11.

- Of the Plagues of Egypt *Iof. Hall Bishop Tom. 1. p. 834*  
 1647

## Chap. 8.

- From verse 1. to 11. *Iofiah Shute, quarto,* 1645  
 Verse 22. *Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 196* 1659  
 23. *Idem p. 199*

## Chap. 9.

- Verse 28. *Idem fol. p. 200* 1659  
 30. *Idem p. eadem*

## Chap. 10.

- On the whole *Thomas Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 157* 1573  
 Verse 20. *Anth. Maxey, octavo, p. 14* 1634  
 of Pharaohs induration *Thomas Jackson D D vol. 10*  
 p. 3193 and p. 3222 1654

## Chap. 12.

- On the whole *Thomas Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 161* 1573  
 Verse 2. *John Weemse quarto, p. 100* 1632  
 8. *Will.*

Verse 8. Will. Gouge D D. p. 176 1631

9. Rob. Gell D D. fol. p. 230 1659

From verse 11, to 16. Will. Gouge D D. quarto, p. 176 1631

Verse 30. John Donne D D fol. vol. ult. p. 285 1661

### Chap. 13.

Verse 13. Will. Gouge, quarto, 1644

18. Rob. Gell D D. fol. p. 210 1659

### Chap. 14.

On the whole Tho: Comper Bishop quarto, p. 164 1573

13. John Brinsley quarto, 1647

Jer. Burroughs quarto, 1648

### Chap. 15.

Of the waters of Marah. Jos. Hall Bishop Tom. 2. 883

1647

Verse 1. Jer. Lewis quarto, 1610

4, 5. Rob: Gell D D fol. p. 218 1659

10. Idem p. 221

Verse 11. Jer. Burroughs, quarto, p. 1 1653

John Gregory, quarto, p. 62 1641

Sam. Bolton fol. p. 355 1657

Verse 15. Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 222 1659

### Chap. 16.

Of Quails and Manna Jos. Hall Bishop tom 1. p. 848 1647

Verse 2. Richard Greenham p. 59 1605

9. Robert Gell D D fol. p. 224 1659

16. Idem p. 225

### Chap. 17.

Of the Rock of Raphidim, Joseph Hall Bishop, p. 851

1649

Of the foil of Amalek Jos: Hall Bishop, p. 854 1647

From verse 8. ad finem William Gouge, quarto, p. 177 1631

Verse 14. Thomas Taylor, quarto, 1624

16. John Weemsse p. 174 1632

Chap.



# Exodus.

15

## Chap. 18.

- Verse 21, 22, 23. *Samuel Ward*, octavo, p. 35. 1636  
21. *Tho. Sutton* D D quarto, 1631  
24. *John Reading* quarto, 1632  
25. *John Weemse* p. 86 1632

## Chap. 19.

- On the whole *Arthur Lake*, fol. p. 367 1629  
Verse 16 *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 9 1632

## Chap. 20.

- Verse 1. *Anthony Burges* quarto, p. 137 1646  
On the whole Decalogue  
*Henry the eight* quarto,  
*Lanc. Andrews* Bishop fol.  
*John Boyse* fol. p. 45 1629  
*Gervase Babington*, fol. 1737  
*William Perkins*, Tom. 1. p. 31 1608  
*John Calvin* Anglice fol.  
*Tho: Becon*  
*John Dod* and *Robert Cleaver*, quarto, 1630  
*Peter Barker* quarto, 1624  
*Francis Bunny* octavo,  
*William Whately* octavo,  
*John Hooper*  
A Dialogue of *Dives and Lazarus*  
*William Compton* octavo, p. 92 1633  
*John Brinsley* octavo  
Christian Religion p. 71 1611  
*John Knewstub* quarto, 1584.  
*Dr. Gabriel Powel* octavo,  
*John Weemse's* exercit. on the morall Law quarto, 1632  
*Jeremy Bastingius* quarto, 1614  
*Zacharias Ursinus* fol. 1623  
*John Mayer* quarto p. 276 1619  
*Lewis Thomas* octavo,  
*John Bradford* octavo,  
Of the Law *Jos. Hall* Bishop p. 857 1647  
Cases concerning the Decalogue 67

Dr.

Dr. John Prideaux on the Church  
Catechism *offavo*, p. 63

1656

On some particular Commandments

On the first Dr. Martin Fotherby *fol.*

Verse

On the second Edmund Gurney *offavo*,

1639

On the fourth Peter Heylin D D *quarto*,

1636

William Twisse D D *quarto*,

1641

George Wilby *quarto*,

1604

Edward Breerwood *quarto*,

Bishop White *quarto*,

1637

Gilbert Ironside *quarto*,

1637

John Prideaux D D *quarto*,

1626

George Walker *quarto*,

1638

William Fenner p. 70

1657

John Pocklington *quarto*,

1636

Verse 3. Robert Gell D D *fol.* p. 225

1659

4, 5, 6. John Squire *quarto*,

1624

5, 6. Jer. Taylor D D *fol.* p. 27 and 40

1654

7, Walter Povel *offavo*,

1645

Robert Gell D D p. 227

1659

From verse 8, to 12. Nich. Bownd *quarto*,

1621

Verse 9, Richard Greenham, *fol.* p. 180

1608

12 Tho. Cobbet *offavo*,

1657

13 William Towers *quarto*,

1655

14 Richard Clerk *fol.* p. 494

1637

16 John Squire *quarto*,

1618

Robert Gell D D *fol.* p. 229

1659

Verse 21 Thomas Laurence *quarto*,

1636

24 Jer. Dike *quarto*,

1623

26 John Weemse *quarto*, p. 73

1632

### Chap. 21.

Verse 2 John Weemse *quarto*, p. 113

1632

22 Idem p. 95

1632

24 Idem p. 143

1632

### Chap. 22.

Verse 1 John Weemse *quarto*, p. 145

1632

8 Robert Gell D D. *fol.* pag. 230

1659

18 Will Perkins, Tom. 3. p. 607

1608

20 William Hall *quarto*,

1642

Chap.

## Chap. 23.

Verse 1	John Weemse, p. 66.	1632
1, 2, 3.	Robert Sanderson D D fol. p. 125	1657
2	Thomas Taylor D D: fol. p. 544	1653
6	Robert Gell D D fol. p. 232	1656
19	John Weemse quarto, p. 136	1632
	John Gregory quarto, p. 91	1650

## Chap. 25.

Verse 17	John Weemse quarto, p. 11	1632
18	Idem quarto, p. 34	
19	Robert Gell D D fol p. 234	1632
23	John Weemse quarto,	
29	Robert Gell D D p. 234	
31	John Weemse p. 39	

## Chap. 27.

Verse	John Weemse p. 45	
-------	-------------------	--

## Chap. 28.

Verse 2	John Weemse p. 69	1632
From verse 15 to 21	Dan. Featly fol. p. 498	1636
From verse 17 to 20	John Jackson	
Verse 34	Will: Worship octavo, p. 43	1615
	Thomas Powell	

## Chap. 31.

Verse 15	John Weemse p. 214	1632
----------	--------------------	------

## Chap. 32.

Of the golden Calf	Bishop Hall p. 860	1637
Verse 1	Dr. Roger Fenton quarto, p. 79	1616
6	Tho: Taylor octavo, p. 485	1635 and fol. p. 107
9, 10	Tho. Carter quarto,	1643
32	John Gregory quarto, p. 157	1650

## Chap. 33.

Verse 18	Tho. Shepherd octavo,	1655
19	Tho. Larkham quarto, part 1 p. 30	1656
	C	Verse 20

Verse 20 *Idem* quarto, part 3. p. 25

1656

## Chap. 24.

Verse 1 *John Weemse* quarto, p. 131

1631

6 *Richard Stock* quarto, p. 84

1641

6, 7 *Sam. Higgin* fol. Tom. I p. 165

1635

John Day quarto, p. 59

Gr. Williams p. 665

Verse 7 *Robert Gell* D D fol. p. 236

1659

23, 24. *Will. Pemble* fol. p. 671

1659

35 *Peter Hausted* quarto, p. 247

1637

Of the Vail of *Moses Bishop* Hall p. 869

1647

## Chap. 29.

From verse 10 to 13 *John Jackson*

## Chap. 40.

Verse 36, 37, 38. *John Webster* quarto, p. 69

1654

## Leviticus.

On the whole *Andrew Willet* D D fol.

1637

## Chap. 1.

Verse 2 *John Weemse* quarto, p. 56

1631

3 *Robert Gell* D D fol. p. 238

1659

## Chap. 2.

Verse 5 *Robert Gell* D D p. 238

1659

## Chap. 4.

Verse 2, 13, 14. *Robert Gell* D D p. 241

1659

3 *Idem* p. 246

## Chap. 5.

Verse 1 *Robert Gell* D D 230 fol. p.6 *Idem* p. 255

## Chap. 7.

# Leviticus.

19

## Chap. 7.

Verse 7 Robert Gell D D. p. 255 1659

## Chap. 8.

Verse 8 Idem p. 259

## Chap. 10.

Of Nadab and Abihu, Bishop Hall p. 872 1647

Verse 3 Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 264 1659

John Durant octave, 1650

Ier. Burroughs quarto, p. 1 1658

Samuel Bolton D D octave, 1656

## Chap. 11.

Verse 18 and 19 Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 280 1659

## Chap. 13.

Verse 3 Thomas Fuller octave, p. 1 1654

Robert Gell D D fol. p. 290 1659

## Chap. 15.

Verse 31 Idem fol: p. 235 1659

## Chap. 16.

Verse 8 Idem fol. p. 293

14, 15. John Gregory quarto, p. 82 1640

## Chap. 18.

Verse 17 John Weemse quarto, p. 171 1632

## Chap. 19.

Verse 3 John Weemse quarto, p. 24 1632

17 Idem p. 314 1632

19 John Gregory quarto, p. 96 1650

20 John Weemse quarto, p. 140 1632

30 John Prideaux quarto, p. 130 1655

John Weemse p. 225



## Numbers.

## Chap. 20.

V. 9 Rob: Gell D D. fol: p. 300

1639

14 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol: p. 32

1629

## Chap. 21.

V. 19 John Weemse quarto, p. 147

1632

18, 19, 20 Robert Gell D D. p. 311

1659

## Chap. 22.

Verse 6 John Weemse quarto, p. 128

1632

10 Idem quarto, p. 245 ibidem

## Chap. 23.

Verse 5 John Weemse quarto, p. 84

1632

15 Idem p. 93 ibidem

1632

24 Idem pag. 106 Ibidem

1632

33 Idem pag. 96 ibidem

## Chap. 24.

Verse 11 Anth. Faulkner quarto,

John Weemse p. 138

1632

Verse 15, 16. Arthur Lake Bishop fol. 79

1629

## Chap. 25.

Verse 4 John Weemse p. 113.

1632

## Chap. 26.

Verse 25 John Arrowsmith D D. quarto,

1642

Tho. Case quarto,

1644

Verse 27, 28. Robert Gell D D fol: p. 323

1659

## Numbers.

On the whole Will. Atterfol fol.

1611

## Chap. 1.

Verse 13. Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 359

3659

Chap.



# Numbers.

21

## Chap. 2.

Verse 2 Robert Gell D D. fol. p. 350 1639

## Chap. 3.

Verse 3 Idem fol. p. 368 1659

## Chap. 4.

V. 19, 20. Idem fol. p. 375 1659

## Chap. 5.

V. 6, 7. Idem fol. p. 395 1659

12 John Weemse quarto, p. 150 1632

## Chap. 6.

V. 2 John Weemse quarto, p. 78 1632

6 Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 413 1659

28 John Ramsay quarto, p. 233 1659

## Chap. 7.

V. 14 Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 427 1659

## Chap. 8.

V. 7 Idem fol. p. eadem

25, 26 Idem p. eadem

## Chap. 9.

V. 2, 3 Idem p. 435 1659

## Chap. 10.

V. 1, 2 Lancelot Andrews Bishop fol. p. 737: 1661

35 William Bridges quarto, 1640

35, 36 Robert Gell D D fol. p. 439 1659

## Chap. 11.

V. 12 William Yonger quarto, 1646

Anth. Burgesse quarto, 1659

V. 17 Robert Gell D D fol. p. 447

22—34 Idem fol. p. 456

C 3

Chap.

## Chap. 12.

V. 1 Robert Gell, DD. fol. p. 461 169  
 Of Aaron and Miriam, Jos. Hall Bishop fol. p. 875 164

## Chap. 13.

Of the Searchers of Canaan, Jos. Hall Bishop p. 878 164  
 V. 16 Robert Gell DD fol. p. 465 165

## Chap. 14.

V. 24 Richard Vines quarto, 164  
     Jer. Burroughs quarto, 165  
     Robert Gell DD fol. p. 468 165  
 V. 34 Idem fol. p. 487

## Chap. 15.

V. 2 — 18 Robert Gell DD. p. 500 165  
     30 Idem p. 501  
     38 John Weemse quarto, p. 158 163

## Chap. 16.

On the whole, Tho. Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 170 1573  
 V. 1 Robert Gell DD fol. p. 507 1659  
     3 Richard Clerk DD fol. p. 239 1637  
 Of Corah, Dathan and Abiram, Jo. Penry quarto,  
     Bishop Hall fol. p. 881 1647  
 V. 16 P. H: quarto, 1647  
     44 to 50 Roger Fenton octave, 1603  
     R. W. quarto 1630  
     Rob. Fenison DD octave, 1637  
 From v. 34 to 50 Will. Gouge DD quarto, p. 1 1631

## Chap. 17.

V. 2 John Weemse quarto, p. 177 1632  
 Of Aarens Censer and Rod, Bishop Hall fol: Tom. 1. p.  
     887 1647  
 V. 8 George Hall quarto, 1655  
     Tho. Stephens octave, p. 87 1660  
     Rob. Gell DD fol. p. 511 1659

Chap.

# Numbers

## Chap. 18.

V. 12 Robert Gell D D p. 516

17 Idem p. 517

21 John Weemse quarto, p. 122

## Chap. 19.

V. 6 Robert Gell D D fol. p. 518

## Chap. 20.

V. 14 Idem

p. 526

## Chap. 21.

Of the Brazen Serpent, Bishop Hall p. 890.

V. 4 Robert Gell D D fol. 529

5, 6 Idem p. 528

9 Idem p. 534

## Chap. 22.

On the whole Tho. Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 175

Of Balaam, Jos. Hall Bishop. p. 892

## Chap. 23.

On the whole Tho. Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 179

V. 3 Robert Gell D D fol. p. 536

10 Rich. Sibbs D D quarto, p. 71

Dan. Fearly D D quarto,

Will. Rose quarto,

V. 11. Tho. Gataker quarto,

23. Tho. Horroh D D quarto,

## Chap. 24.

V. 17 Robert Gell D D fol. p. 540

## Chap. 25.

On the whole Tho. Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 201

Of Phineas, Bishop Hall fol. Tom. 1. p. 897

John Smith quarto, p. 437

V. 8. Robert Gell D D fol. p. 538

- V. 10, 11 Stephen Marshall quarto, 1644  
 John Preston D D. quarto, 1637  
 V. 33, John Hales quarto, p. 74 1659

## Chap. 27.

- V. 1 to 4 Stephen Jeram octavo, p. 53  
 8 John Weemse quarto, p. 45 1632  
 Of the Death of Moses, Bishop Hall fol. Tom 1 p. 899  
 1647

## Chap. 29.

- V. 11 John Weemse quarto, 250 1632  
 35 Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 564 1659

## Chap. 30.

- On the whole John Bate octavo,  
 V. 2 Robert Gell D D fol. p. 374

## Chap. 32.

- V. 23 Tho. Horton D D. quarto, 1645

## Chap. 33.

- V. 2 Robert Gell fol p. 576

## Chap. 35.

- V. 27. John Weemse quarto, p. 119 1632

## Deuteronomie.

- On the whole John Calvin fol. 1583

## Chap. I.

- V. 1, 2 Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 587 and 590 1659  
 11 Idem p. 590  
 16:17 Idem p. 596  
 Tho. Reeve quarto, p. 64 1632  
 Will. Pemberton octavo, 1619  
 V.

V. 19 &c. Edmund Harris, octavo

39 Robert Gell D D. p. 599

1659

### Chap. 2.

V. 24 Rob: Gell D D. fol: p. 604

31 Idem. p. 650

### Chap. 3.

From v. 23 to 25 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 397

1657

### Chap. 4.

On the whole Tho: Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 206 1573

V. 1, 2, &c. Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 69 1650

7 Rob: Gell D D. fol: p. 628 1659

9 Idem p. 631

Thomas Feild, octavo

13 Ant: Burgess, quarto, p. 219 1646

### Chap. 5.

On the whole Tho Cowper Bishop of Linc, quarto, p. 211

1573

On the whole Decalogue before, Exod. 20.

V. 6 John Weemse, quarto, p. 36 1632

John Boyse, fol: p. 45 1629

11 Rob: Gell D D. fol: p. 649 1659

From v. 12 to 15 Nicholas Bownd, quarto

V. 17 Robert Gell D D. p. 653 1659

### Chap. 6.

On the whole Tho: Cowper Bishop, quarto 212 1573

V. 4 John Keltrich, quarto, 1581

Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 26 1650

V. 6 John Keltrich, quarto 1581

6, 7 Rob: Gell D D. fol: p. 658 1659

Phil. Goodwin, octavo, p. 359 1655

V. 7 John Weemse quarto, p. 30 1632

12 Tho. Peirce D D quarto, 1661

### Chap. 7.

On the whole Tho. Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 219 1573

V. 25. John Weemse quarto, p. 111 1632

Chap.

## Chap. 8.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop quarto*, p. 222 1573  
*V. 3 Tho. Becon p. 175*

## Chap. 9.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto*, p. 226 1572  
*V. 4, 5 Anthony Burgess fol. p. 180* 1652

## Chap. 10.

*V. 12, 13 Rob. Gell DD fol. p. 677* 1659  
*18 John Stockwood octavo,* 1584

## Chap. 12.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop p. 230* 1573  
*V. 5 John Weemse quarto, p. 7* 1632  
*24 Idem quarto, p. 132 Ibid.*  
*30 John Donne DD fol. vol. ult. p. 311* 1661

## Chap. 13.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop quarto*, p. 235

## Chap. 14.

*V. 21 John Gregory quarto, p. 92* 1650

## Chap. 16.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop quarto*, 245 1573  
*V. 2 Robert Gell DD fol. p. 694* 1659  
*16 Jos. Mede quarto, p. 600*  
*18 John Stockwood octavo,* 1589  
*From v. 18 to 20 Tho. Carew octavo,* 1603  
*V. 20 Rich. Clerk DD fol. p. 266* 1636  
*Sam: Torshell quarto,* 1646

## Chap. 17.

*V. 15 John Weemse quarto, p. 44* 1632  
*16 Idem p. 87*  
*17 Idem p. 22*

Chap.



## Chap. 18.

On the whole Tho. Comper Bishop quarto, p. 245 1573

V. 15 Will. Bridge quarto,

## Chap. 19.

V. 9 Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 701

1659

18 John Weemse quarto p. 263

1632

## Chap. 20.

V. 10 John Weemse quarto, p. 156

1632

## Chap. 21.

V. 17 John Weemse quarto, p. 166

## Chap. 22.

V. 3 John Gregory quarto, p. 118

1650

4 Rob. Gell D D fol. p. 718

1659

5 John Weemse quarto, p. 476

1632

9 John Gregory quarto, p. 9

1650

## Chap. 23.

V. 2 John Weemse quarto, p. 140

1632

9 Bishop. Andrews fol. p. 114

1661

Samuel Bachelour quarto,

1629

V. 10 John Weemse quarto, p. 163

14 Sam. Kem. quarto,

1640

Edward Reyner. quarto,

1645

## Chap. 24.

V. 1 Robert Gell D D fol. p. 725

1659

## Chap. 25.

V. 5 John Weemse quarto, p. 130

1632

John Donne D D. fol. Tom 2. p. 422

1649

V. 9. Robert Gell D D fol. p. 728

18, 11 John Preston D D. quarto,

1637

17 Calibute Downing quarto,

1641

## Chap.

## Chap. 26.

V. 1 *Rob. Gell D D. fol. p. 732* 1659

## Chap. 27.

V. 22, 23 *Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 42* 1629

## Chap. 28.

V. 65 *John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 322* 1630

## Chap. 30.

V. 13, 14 *Sam: Page, quarto, p. 107* 1616

17 *Rob: Gell D D. fol. p. 735* 1659

## Chap. 32.

V. 4 *Rich: Stock, p. 133 & 199* 1641

5 *Rob: Gell D D. fol. p. 745* 1656

7 *Tobias Mathews, octavo,* 1638

8 *Rob: Gell D D. quarto* 1650

15 *Will: Strong, quarto, p. 513* 1656

28, 29 *John Fecknam, octavo* 1555

29 *Dan. Fearly D D. fol. p. 280* 1636

31 *Edmund Stanton, quarto* 1644

## Chap. 33.

V. 8. *Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 350*  
*Abraham Wright, octavo, p. 23* 1656

V. 11 *Bartholomew Parsons, quarto*  
 16 *John Ward, quarto* 1645

18, 19 *Sam: Page, quarto, p. 45* 1616

29 *Rich: Vines, quarto* 1649

## Chap. 34.

V. 5 *Barnaby Potter, quarto* 1613

## Chap. 35.

V. 3. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 138* 1632

## Joshua.

On the whole *Arthur Jackson, quarto* 1646  
*John Calvin, quarto* 1598

## Chap. 1.

On the whole *Tho: Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 251* 1573

V. 2 *Samuel Jacomb, quarto* 1657

*Phineas Hodson D D, quarto* 1623

*Will: Gay, octavo, p. 49* 1653

V. 8 *Will: Strong, quarto, p. 617* 1656

V. 9 *Daniel Featly D D, fol. p. 231* 1621

*John Featly, quarto* 1629

## Chap. 2.

V. 1 *John Weemse, quarto, p. 34* 1632

*Of Rahab, Bishop Hall, p. 965* 1647

## Chap. 3.

*Of Jordan divided, Bishop Hall, p. 908* 1647

## Chap. 6.

V. 1, 2, 3 *Bishop Jewel, p. 157* 1611

*Of the Siege of Jericho, Bishop Hall, p. 910* 1647

V. 10 *Rich: Sibbs D D, quarto* 1640

## Chap. 7.

V. 4 *Will: Bridge, quarto* 1642

6, 7 *Henry Burton, quarto*

*Of Achan, Joseph Hall Bishop, p. 719* 1643

V. 10, 11 *Mathew Newcomen, quarto* 1644

V. 25 *John Weemse, quarto, p. 151*

*Samuel Fairclough, quarto* 1641

## Chap. 8.

V. 12 *John Weemse, quarto, p. 72* 1632

Chap.

## Chap. 9.

Of the Gibeonites, Bishop Hall, p. 916

1647

V. 19 Christopher White, quarto

1627

## Chap. 10.

On the whole Tho: Comper, quarto, p. 237

1573

Of the Rescue of Gibeon, Bishop Hall, p. 935

1647

V. 12 Will: Leigh, octavo, p. 58

1612

## Chap. 15.

V. 16, 17 John Everard, octavo, p. 286 &amp; 320

1653

## Chap. 22.

Of the Altar of the Arabonites, Bishop Hall, p. 937

1647

V. 33 Stephen Marshall, quarto

1647

## Chap. 23.

On the whole Tho: Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 261

1573

## Chap. 24.

V. 15 Dan: Cawdrey, duodecimo

1657

Anonymus, quarto

1643

Edmund Calamy, quarto

1643

Philip Goodwin, octavo, p. 1.

1655

V. 26 Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 274

1642

## Fudges.

On the whole Richard Rogers, fol.

1616

Arthur Jackson, quarto

1646

## Chap. 1.

V. 1 Edward Chaloner, p. 173

1623

From v. 1 to 14 Rich: Courtoise Bishop, octavo, part 4.

1575

p. 171

V. \*

# Fudgers.

31

V. 7 part, John Rawlinson D D. quarto  
Joseph Mede, quarto

## Chap. 2.

V. 7 John Frost fol. p. 285

## Chap. 3.

Of Ehud and Eglon, Bishop Hall, p. 940

## Chap. 4.

On the whole Tho: Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 265

## Chap. 5.

On the whole Tho: Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 270

V. 8, 9 Tho: Adams fol. p. 1073

15 Henry Ferne D D quarto,

20 George Abbot quarto,

John Donne fol. p. 16

V. 23 Edward Gee quarto,

Tho: Stephens octavo, p. 41

Nathaniel Culverwell quarto, part. 8.

Stephen Marshall quarto,

Edward Symmons quarto,

V. 30 part. Sam. Hieron fol Tom. 1. p. 441

Of Jael and Sisera, Bishop Hall Tom 1. p. 943

V. 31 William Slater D D quarto,

George Heckwell D D quarto,

Will. Strong quarto,

## Chap. 6.

Of Gideon's calling, Bishop Hall, p. 945

Of Gideon's preparation and victory, Idem p. 949

V. 12 Tho: Reeve D D quarto, p. 95

27, 28, 29 Auth. Burges.

## Chap. 7.

V. 18 part Abraham Gibson octavo,

## Chap. 8.

The Revenge of Succoth and Penuel, Bishop Hall, p.

952

1647

V.

V. 26 John Weemse quarto, p. 97 1632

### Chap. 9.

V. 8 John Weemse quarto, p. 7  
Abimelechs Usurpation, Bishop Hall, p. 986 1647

### Chap. 10.

V. 13 Tho: Hooker octavo, p. 95 1638

### Chap. 11.

Of Jephtha, Bishop Hall p. 961 1647

V. 27 Rob: Abbot octavo 1639

Thomas Peirson quarto,

V. 30 John Weemse quarto, p. 148 1632

35 Tho: Taylor D D fol. p. 494 1655

### Chap. 13.

Sampson Conceived Bishop Hall, p. 964 1634

### Chap. 14.

V. 2 John Weemse quarto, p. 122 1632

Of Sampsons Marriage Jos. Hall Bishop p. 968 1647

### Chap. 15.

Of his Victory, Idem p. 97 fol. Tom. 1 1640

### Chap. 16.

Of Sampsons end, Idem fol. Tom. 1. p. 975 1640

### Chap. 17.

Of Micha's Idolatry, Idem fol. Tom. 1 p. 979 1649

V. 6. Bishop Andrews fol. p. 748 1661

John Weemse quarto, p. 4

### Chap. 19.

Of the Levites Concubines, Jos. Hall Bishop fol. Tom. 1

p. 983 1640

V. 36 Thomas Fuller octavo, 1657

### Chap. 20.



# Ruth.

33

## Chap. 20.

- The desolation of Benjamin, Bishop Hall, fol: Tom. 1.  
 p. 989 1640  
 v. 26 Sam: Torsbel, quarto 1633  
 26, 27, 28 Will: Carter, quarto 1642

## Chap. 21.

- v. 25 Tho: Stephens, octavo, p. 1 1660

# Ruth.

- On the whole, Edward Topsel, octavo 1601  
 Richard Bernard, quarto 1634  
 Thomas Fuller, octavo, 1658  
 Arthur Jackson, quarto 1586  
 Lodewick Lavater, octavo

## Chap. 1.

- Of Naomi & Ruth, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 1. p. 992 1647  
 v. 15 Thomas Fuller, quarto, p. 103 1640

## Chap. 2.

- Of Boaz and Ruth, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 995 1647

## Chap. 3.

- v. 11 John Ley.

## Chap. 4.

- v. 11 Bartholomew Parsons, quarto 1633  
 Edward Boteler, octavo 1659  
 v. 11, 12 Samuel Hieron, fol: Tom. 1. p. 414 1605

D

i Sam-

I. *Samuel.*

On the whole *Andrew Willet D D, fol.* 16

*Arthur Jackson, quarto, part 2. p. 201* 16

## Chap. 1.

Of *Hannah* and *Peninnah*, *Bishop Hall, Tom 1. p. 9* 16

Of *Eli* and *Hannah*, *Idem p. 1001*

V. 27, 28. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 9* 16

## Chap. 2.

On the whole *Tho: Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 276* 16

Of *Eli* and his sons, *Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1002* 16

V. 9 *John Price, quarto,* 16

25 *John Hoskins, quarto,* 16

Part of v 30 *George Webb, octavo,* 16

*John Stroughton D D, quarto, p. 49* 16

*Dan: Price, quarto,* 16

*Edw: Woodcock* 16

*Will: Strong, quarto,* 16

*Dan: Evans, quarto,* 16

## Chap. 3.

V. 18 *Ant: Farington, fol. p. 21* 16

*Rich: Resbury, quarto,* 16

*John Cragge, octavo, p. 127* 16

## Chap. 5.

Of the *Ark* and *Dagon*, *Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 101* 16

Of the *Arks* revenge and return *Idem Ibid: p. 1018*

Of the removing the *Ark* *Idem Ibid. p. 1021*

## Chap. 6.

V. 5 *John Gregory, quarto, p. 35* 16

Chap. 7

# 1 Samuel.

34

## Chap. 6.

- V. 6 William Spurstow, quarto, 1643  
 12 John Arrowsmith, quarto, 1645  
 15, 16. Tho: Stephens, octavo, p. 39 1660

## Chap. 8.

- V. 7 John Weemse, quarto, p. 12 1632  
 11 Idem, quarto, p. 14 Ibid.

## Chap. 9.

- The meetings of Samuel and Saul, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1.  
 p. 2024 1640

## Chap. 10.

- The Inauguration of Saul, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1028  
 1647  
 V. 24 John Dunch, quarto, 1660  
 William Walwin, quarto, 1660  
 Part of v. 24 John Rawlinson, quarto, 1619  
 Henry Valentine, quarto, 1639  
 V. 25 Tho: Morton Bishop, quarto, 1661  
 27 Thomas Swadlin D D. p. 56, 71, 87. 1661

## Chap. 11.

- V. 5, 6, 7 Roger Hacket, octavo, 1591

## Chap. 12.

- V. 3 Rob: Sanderson Bishop, fol. p. 375 1656  
 19 Simond Harwood, octavo 1590  
 20, 21 John Preston, D D. quarto, p. 129 1630  
 Samuels Contestation, Jos. Hall Bish. Tom 1. 1030 1647  
 V. 23, 24 Edwin Sands, Bishop, quarto, p. 25 1585  
 James Martin, octavo, 1615  
 V. 24 John Green, quarto 1647  
 Tho: Taylor D D. fol. p. 563 1653  
 V. 24, 25 Jos: Hall Bishop, p. 435 1634

## Chap. 13.

- Saul's Sacrifice, Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 1032 1647  
 V. 14 John Weemse, quarto, p. 164 1632  
 17 Will: Smith, octavo 1606  
 19, 20 Tho: Wilson, octavo 1610  
 D 2 Chap.

## Chap. 14.

- Jonathan's Victory and Saul's Oath, Bishop Hall, Tom. I.*  
 p. 1035 1647  
 V. 26 *John Prideaux, quarto*  
 32 *Tho: Taylor, quarto*

## Chap. 15.

- Of Saul and Agag, Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p. 1043* 1647  
*The rejection of Saul, and choise of David, idem ibid.*  
 p. 1046  
 V. 1, 2, 3 *Tho: Wall, octavo* 1657  
*From v. 13 to 29 Rich: Rogers, octavo*  
 V. 22, 23 *Ier: Taylor Bishop, quarto* 1661  
 23 *Isaac Bargrave, quarto* 1625  
*Tho: Marriot, quarto* 1661

## Chap. 16.

- David call'd to Court, Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p. 1049*  
 1647  
 V. 14 *Anth: Maxey D D. octavo, p. 235* 1634

## Chap. 17.

- Of David and Goliath, Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p. 1055* 1647  
 V. 19 *Thomas Scot, quarto*  
 37 *Nathaniel Canon, octavo* 1616

## Chap. 18.

- Jonathan's love and Saul's envy, Bishop Hall, Tom. I.*  
 p. 1055 1647

## Chap. 19.

- Michal's Wile, Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p. 1060* 1647

## Chap. 21.

- David and Abimelech, Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p. 1058*

## Chap. 23.

- V. 5 *John Cotton, quarto*

1645  
 Chap. 24

## 2 Samuel.

37

### Chap. 24.

<i>Saul in David's Cave, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1067</i>	1647
<i>From v. 5 to 8 Lanc: Andrews Bishop, p. 553</i>	1661
<i>John Hales, quarto, p. 173</i>	1659
<i>V. 5, 6 John Paradise, quarto</i>	1661

### Chap. 25.

<i>Of Nabal and Abigail, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. 1070</i>	1647
<i>Theophilus Wodenor, octavo</i>	1523
<i>V. 1 Richard Bernard, octavo</i>	1656
<i>Robert Harris quarto, p. 213</i>	
<i>V. 10 Tho: Reeve, quarto,</i>	1632
<i>29 Miles Smith Bishop, fol: p. 253</i>	1632

### Chap. 26.

<i>From v. 8 to 11 Laurence Humphrey, octavo</i>	1588
<i>V. 8, 9 Bishop Andrews, fol: p. 519</i>	1661

### Chap. 27.

<i>David and Achish, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1073</i>	1647
---	------

### Chap. 28.

<i>Saul and the Witch of Endor, Bishop Hall, ibid: p. 1077</i>	
--	--

### Chap. 30.

<i>Ziglag spoiled and revenged, Bishop Hall, ibid: p. 1080</i>	
<i>V. 6 Rob: Harris, fol: p. 360</i>	

### Chap. 31.

<i>The Death of Saul, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1089</i>	1640
<i>V. 4 John Weemsfe, quarto, p. 99</i>	1632

## 2 Samuel.

<i>On the whole Andrew Willet D D. fol:</i>	1614
<i>Arthur Iackson, quarto, par. 2, p. 335</i>	1646
<i>Will: Guild D D. quarto</i>	1659
<i>D 3</i>	Chap. 1.

## Chap. 1.

V. 14	<i>Simond Ford, quarto</i>	1661
	<i>Tho: Swadlin D D. p. 1</i>	1661
V. 16.	<i>John Weemse, quarto, p. 75</i>	1632
18	<i>John Davenport, quarto</i>	1629
	<i>Arthur Bury, quarto</i>	1562
	<i>John Gregory, quarto, p. 1</i>	1650
V. 19, 20	<i>Fredrick Schloer, quarto</i>	1633
21	<i>John Weemse, quarto, p. 146</i>	1633
26	<i>Mr. Cole, octavo</i>	1631

## Chap. 2.

V. 8	<i>John Weemse, quarto, p. 47</i>	1632
26	<i>John Pigot, quarto</i>	1643
30	<i>Will: Strong quarto</i>	1647

## Chap. 3.

	<i>Of Abner and Joab, Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p. 1090</i>	1647
V. 31	<i>Dan: Price, quarto</i>	1613
38	<i>Francis Rogers D D. quarto</i>	1633
38, 39	<i>Robert Harris, fol:</i>	1641
	<i>Richard Vines, quarto</i>	1645

## Chap. 5.

V. 5, 6 & 8	<i>John Gregory, quarto, p. 29</i>	1650
-------------	------------------------------------	------

## Chap. 6.

	<i>Of Uzza and the Ark removed, Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p. 1093</i>	1647
V. 6, 7	<i>John Prideaux, quarto</i>	1625
12	<i>Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol: p. 1</i>	1661

## Chap. 7.

V. 1, 2	<i>Sam: Gardiner, octavo</i>	1611
2	<i>Dan: Featly D D. fol: p. 570</i>	1636

## Chap. 9.

	<i>Mephibosheth and Ziba, Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p. 1096</i>	1647
--	--	------

## Chap.



## Chap. 10.

- Hanun and David's Embassa dors*, Bishop Hall, *ibid.* p.  
 1099 1647  
 From v. 1 to 4 Gervase Babington Bish. fol. p. 299 1637  
 V. 12 Will: Bridge, quarto 1642

## Chap. 11.

- David with Bathsheba and Uriah*, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1.  
 p. 1102 1647

## Chap. 12.

- Nathan and David*, Bishop Hall, *ibid.* p. 1105  
 V. 7 Tho: Granger, quarto, 1616  
 13 Francis Mason, octavo 1621  
 William Worship, quarto 1625  
 V. 22, 23 George Jay, octavo 1626  
 House of Mourning p. 61 1650  
 V. 23 John Wall, octavo  
 24, 25 Will: Whately, octavo 1630

## Chap. 13.

- Amnon and Tamar*, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1109 1647  
*Abshalom's Return and Conspiracy*, *idem* p. 1112

## Chap. 14.

- V. 4 Iohn Weemse, quarto, p. 100 1632  
 V. 14 Jer: Taylor Bishop, fol: p. 357 1654  
 George Ferebe, quarto 1615  
 Iohn Weemse, quarto, p. 77  
 V. 15 Iohn Pine, quarto 1626

## Chap. 15.

- V. 25 Clem: Barksdale, quarto 1660  
 25, 26 Rich: Vines, quarto 1644

## Chap. 16.

- Shimei's Cursing*, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1123 1647  
*Achitophel*, *idem*, *ibid.* p. 1126  
 From v. 5 to 14 Rich: Head, octavo 1659  
 D 4 Chap

## Chap. 17.

V. 14 Sam. Gibson, quarto	1645
23 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 367	1630
Nath. Carpenter, quarto, 1629 and octavo,	1633

## Chap. 18.

The death of Absalom, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1128	1647
V. 32 Bishop Andrews, fol. p. 511	1661
33 Rob. Harris, fol. p. 185	
John Gregory, quarto, p. 2	1650

## Chap. 19.

V. 5, 6, 7, 8. Will. Bridge, quarto	1643
12 Tho: Reeve D D. quarto,	1661
14 Will. Bradshaw, quarto	1661
Francis Walsall D D. quarto	1660
Bishop Parker, quarto,	
Henry Newman, quarto	1661
V. 14, 15. Will. Creed D D. quarto,	1660
20 Frederick Schloer, quarto	1638
29, 30. Will. Westerman, octavo	1608
30 Tho: Reeve, octavo	1634
Thomas Fuller, quarto	1643
Francis Gregory, quarto	1660
Simond Ford, quarto	1660
From v. 34 to 38 Rob: Harris, fol. p. 203	
Rich: Sibbs, D D. fol. p. 271	1629

## Chap. 20.

V. 1 John Prideaux, quarto	1621
Sheba's Rebellion, Bishop Hall, p. 1132	1647

## Chap. 21.

V. 1 Will. Gouge, quarto	1631
Of the Gibeonites Revenge, Bishop Hall, p. 113	1647
V. 6, 7 Will. Laud Arch Bishop octavo	1651
6, 17 Charles Herle, quarto	1645

# 1 Kings.

41.

## Chap. 23.

V. 5 John Cotton, quarto 1645

## Chap. 24.

Of numbering the People, Bishop Hall, p. 1137 1647

V. 1 Anonymus, quarto, p. 155 1640

Will. Fulkes D D. octavo 1580

V. 10 Jo. Dod quarto 1610

Fer. Dyke, octavo, p. 155 1640

Sam: Bolton, fol. p. 1 1657

V. 11 to 25 William Cuppers, quarto 1592

Part of v. 14 Sam. Buggs, quarto

John King, quarto, p. 97 1632

John Weemse, quarto, p. 97 1632

Jo: Boyse, quarto, p. 70

V. 15 John Pine, quarto 1626

15, 16, 17 Rob: Cleaver, quarto

24 Dan. Rogers, octavo 1619

# 1 Kings.

On the whole Arthur Jackson, quarto 1646

## Chap. 1.

Adonijah defeated, Bishop Hall, p. 1145 1647

## Chap. 2.

Dauids end, and Solomon's beginning, Bishop Hall p. 1148

The Execution of Joab and Shimei, Idem p. 1151

## Chap. 3.

Solomons choice with his judgement on the Harlots, Bishop Hall, p. 1153

V. 4 John Weemse, quarto, p. 15 1632

9 Laz. Scaman, quarto 1644

Chap. 6.

## Chap. 6.

Of the Temple, Bishop Hall, p. 1156 1647

## Chap. 8.

V. 30 John Weemse, quarto, p. 28 1632

35 Sam. Page, quarto, 1616

37, 38 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 2001 1629

George Stinton

Part of v. 38 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 216 1630

V. 62 John Weemse, quarto, p. 51 1632

## Chap. 10.

Solomon, and the Queen of Sheba, Bishop Hall, p. 1159

1647

V. 4. John Gregory, quarto, p. 21 1650

8, 9 Tho: Gibson, octavo,

9 John Brune, octavo, 1585

24 Henry Tozer, octavo 1639

## Chap. 11.

Solomon's defection, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1152 1647

V. 41, 42 John Williams, quarto 1625

## Chap. 12.

Rehoboam, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1179

Jeroboam, Idem p. 1175

## Chap. 13.

The Seduced Prophet, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1179

V. 33, 34, Robert South, quarto 1660

## Chap. 14.

V. 11 Tho: Gataker, fol. p. 292

Part of v. 13 Christopher Love, quarto, p. 1 1657

V. 13 Tho. Brookes, octavo 1657

Jeroboams Wife, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1182

## Chap. 15.

Asa, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1185 1647

V. 19 John Gregory, quarto, p. 22 1646

Chap. 17.

## Chap. 17.

*Elijah with the Sereptane, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1188* 1647

## Chap. 18.

*Elisha with the Baalites, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1193*

V. 11 *John Weemse, quarto, p. 104* 1632

24 *Dan: Featly, D D. fol. p. 776 and 784* 1636

*John Sellar, quarto* 1611

*Walter Powell, quarto* 1648

*Salway, quarto*

## Chap. 19.

*Elijah running before Ahab flying from Jezabel, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1198*

Part of v. 4 *Robert Willan D D. quarto,* 1630

*Rich: Clerk D D. fol. p. 524* 1637

## Chap. 20.

*Ahab and Benhadad, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1209*

V. 20 *John Weemse, quarto, p. 294* 1632

## Chap. 21.

*Ahab and Naboth, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1213*

V. 7 *John Weemse, quarto, p. 54* 1632

9, 10. *Nath: Canon, octavo* 1616

10 *John Weemse, quarto, p. 157* 1632

19 *Rob: Sanderson D D. fol. p. 173* 1637

*Tho: Swadlin D D. quarto, p. 105* 1661

Part of v. 19 *John Allington; octavo, p. 37* 1660

## Chap. 22.

*Ahab and Michaiiah, or the death of Ahab, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1217* 1647

V. 22 *Charles Herle, quarto* 1543

## 2 Kings.

On the whole Arthur Jackson

1646

## Chap. 1.

Abaziah sick &amp; Elijah revenged, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1223

## Chap. 2.

The Rapture of Elijah, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1225 1647  
 Elifhab's Healing the waters, Cursing the Children, relieving the Kings, Bishop Hall

V. 11, 12 Alex. Crosse, quarto, p. 33

1640

12 Charles Fitz Geoffry, quarto

1621

George Hughes, quarto

1632

John Gauden D D. quarto

1660

Obadiah Sedgwick, quarto

1654

Simon Patrick, quarto

1660

John Collins, quarto

1656

John Smiths Funerall, quarto, p. 483

V. 16 John Weemse, quarto, p. 161

1632

## Chap. 3.

Relieving of the Kings, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1230

## Chap. 4.

Elifha with the Shunamite, Bishop Hall, p. 1235

V. 1 John Weemse, quarto, p. 80

1632

from v. 1 to 7 Sam. Cottessford, quarto

V. 8 John Gregory, quarto, p. 22

1650

## Chap. 5.

Elifha and Naaman, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1240

1647

From v. 9 to 16 Dan. Rogers, fol.

1650

From v. 12 to 16 Gervase Babington Bishop fol. p. 69

V. 14 Tho. Fuller, quarto, p. 163

1640

17, 18 George Abbot, quarto,

18 John Weemse, quarto, p. 100

1632

Chap. 6.



## 2 Kings.

45

### Chap. 6.

*Elisha raising the Iron and blinding the Assyrian, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1246*

From v. 1 to 4 *John Day, quarto*

From v. 26 to 31 *Lod. Lavater, octavo*

1598

### Chap. 7.

*The Famine of Samaria relieved, Bishop Hall, fol. p.*

1249

V. 9 *Sam. Garey, quarto*

### Chap. 8.

*The Shunamite suing to Jehoram, and Elisha conferring with Hazael, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1261*

1647

### Chap. 9.

*Jehu with Jehoram and Jezebel, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1265*

Part of v. 31 *Will. Sclater D.D. quarto*

V. 31 *Iohn Ramsey, quarto*

1661

### Chap. 10.

*Jehu killing the sons of Ahab, and the Priests of Baal, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1270*

1647

Part of v. 15 *Tho: Coles D.D. octavo*

1564

V. 31 *Will: Strong, quarto, p. 289*

1656

### Chap. 11, 12.

*Athaliah and Ioash, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1275*

1647

### Chap. 13.

*Ioash with Elisha dying, Bishop Hall, p. 1279*

V. 14 *George Hughes, quarto*

1632

### Chap. 15.

*Uzziah Leprous, Bishop Hall, p. 1283*

### Chap. 16.

## Chap. 16.

*Abaz with his new Altar, Bishop Hall, p. 1286* 1647

## Chap. 17.

*The utter destruction of the Kingdom of Israel, Bishop Hall, p. 1288*

## Chap. 18.

*Hezekiah and Senacherib, Bishop Hall p. 1289*

*V. 5, 6 Will: Leigh, octavo, p. 102* 1611

*13 Miles Smith Bishop, fol: p. 95* 1632

*12 Richard Steward D D. octavo* 1647

*36, 37 John Boyse, quarto, p. 89* 1631

## Chap. 20.

*Hezekiah sick and recovered, Bishop Hall, p. 1295* 1647

*V. 1, 2 Will: Sclater D D. quarto* 1640

*2, 3 Elias Petly, quarto*

## Chap. 21.

*Manasses, Bishop Hall, p. 1299*

## Chap. 22.

*Josiah's Reformation, Bishop Hall, p. 1304*

## Chap. 23.

*Josiah's death, with the Desolation of the Temple and Jerusalem, Bishop Hall, p. 1308*

*A Sermon at York upon the Queens day, quarto* 1597

*V. 25 John King D D. quarto, p. 687* 1611

*25, 26 Stephen Marshall, quarto*

*26, 27 Tho: Jackson, fol: p. 3756* 1657

## 1 Chronicles.

*On the whole, Arthur Jackson, quarto,*

1654  
Chap.

# 1 Chronicles.

46

## Chap. 4.

V. 21, 22, 23 *Nath: Homes, quarto* 1642

## Chap. 10.

V. 15 *Tho: Cole, quarto* 1564

## Chap. 12.

V. 32 *Stephen Marshall, quarto* 1646

*Mathias Sympson, quarto* 1661

V. 38, 39 *Samuel Annesley, quarto* 1655

## Chap. 15.

V. 13 *Ier: Dyke, octavo* 1638

From v. 25 to 29 *King James, fol: p. 81*

## Chap. 16.

V. 22 *Lanc: Andrews Bishop, fol: p. 527* 1661

## Chap. 22.

V. 8 *Iohn Weemse, quarto, p. 132* 1632

## Chap. 27.

V. 21, 22 *Stephen Ierome*

## Chap. 28.

V. 9 *Henry Arthbrington, quarto* 1594

18 *Ios: Symonds*

## Chap. 29.

V. 18 *Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 677* 1661

V. 26, 27, 28 *Iohn King D.D. quarto,* 1608

# 2 Chronicles.

On the whole, *Arthur Iackson, quarto*

1654

Chap.

## Chap. 6.

From v. 26 to 30	Lod. Lavater, octavo	1595
V. 39. 40	Tho: Jackson, quarto	1637

## Chap. 7.

V. 13, 14	Tho: Swadlin D D. quarto	1636
	John Preston, quarto	1638
	Henry Roberough, octavo	1625
	Edward Reynolds D D. quarto,	1660

## Chap. 8.

V. 9	Will: Gouge, quarto, p. 409	1631
------	-----------------------------	------

## Chap. 9.

V. 4	John Gregory, quarto, p. 21	1650
From v. 5 to 9	Richard Crackenthorp, quarto	
V. 8	Rob: Wakeman, octavo	1605

## Chap. 15.

Part v. 2	Tho: Myriell, quarto	1623
	Stephen Marshall, quarto	1643
	Will: Strong, quarto, p. 331	1656
V. 12	John Shaw, quarto	1644

## Chap. 16.

V. 9	Henry Wilkinson, quarto, Decad. 3. p. 53	1660
12, 13, 14	Will: Est, octavo	1612

## 2 Chronicles.

V. 19	Christopher Love, quarto, p. 1	1657
22	Lancelot Andrews, Bishop, fol: 537	1661

## Chap. 19.

V. 6	Rich: Clerk, fol. p. 274	1636
	Rob:	

## 2 Chronicles.

49

V. 6 Rob: Wakeman, octavo 1618

Matthew Stoneham, octavo, p. 51 1608

Part 6 John Livesey, octavo, p. 37 1657

V. 6, 7 Rich: Parr, quarto 1658

Part 7 Elidad Blackwell, quarto 1643

### Chap. 20.

V. 1 Adam Hill, octavo 1588

3 Rob: Bolton, quarto 1634

20 Stephen Gosson, octavo 1598

### Chap. 21.

V. 14 Will: Wilkinson, quarto 1644

22 Tho: Jackson, D.D. fol: 3717 1657

### Chap. 23.

Verse 16, 17 I. H. quarto

### Chap. 24.

Verse 23 John Wcemse, quarto, p. 106 1632

### Chap. 26.

V. 5 Iohn Gore, quarto 1639

10 Nath: Newbery, quarto

15, 16 Fer: Whitaker

Uzziah Leprous, Bishop Hall, fol: p. 1283 1647

### Chap. 30.

V. 8 Simon Ash, quarto 1649

From v. 18 to 20 John Dod, quarto, p. 110

John Presten, quarto 1638

V. 27 Sam: Gibson, quarto 1621

### Chap. 32.

V. 24 Iohn Prideaux D.D. quarto 1621

26 Stephen Ferom, quarto

### Chap. 33.

Part of v. 12 George Lankford, quarto 1621

### Chap. 34.

V. 26 Rich: Sibbs D.D. fol: p. 3 1637

E

V. 27

50

*Ezra.*

V. 27 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 21 1637  
 3008 idem p. 39 ibidem and p. 59

7231  
 8201 Chap. 35.

Josiah's Death, with the desolation of the Temple, and  
 Jerusalem, Bishop Hall, p. 1308 1647

V. 24, 25 Anonymus, quarto 1649

8211

8201

8201

*Ezra.*

On the whole, Arthur Jackson, quarto 1658  
 John Trapp, fol. 1656

Chap. 4.

V. 1, 2, 3 Will. Chubb, octavo 1586

Will. James, octavo 1578

Chap. 5.

Zerubbabel and Ezra, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1317

Chap. 6.

V. 10 Joseph Mede, quarto, 4. part, p. 258

Chap. 7.

V. 23 Alexander Anderson, quarto

1626 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 273 1629

Matthew Stoneham, octavo

Chap. 8.

V. 21 Will. Gouge, quarto 1648

Chap. 9.

V. 6 Christian Religion, quarto, p. 54 1611

6, 7, 8 William Price, quarto 1646

13, 14, 15 Josiah Shute, quarto 1644

William Strong, quarto 1646

William Spurstow, quarto 1644

J. W. B D. quarto 1644

Chap. 10.



# Nehemiah.

58

## Chap. 10.

V. 1; 2, 3 Josiah Shute, quarto	1644
2 Henry Newcomen, octavo	1659
2; 3 Tho. Case, quarto	1642

# Nehemiah.

On the whole, Bishop Pilkinton

John Trapp, fol.	1656
Arthur Jackson, quarto	1658

## Chap. 1.

Nehemiah building the walls of Iericho, Bishop Hall

p. 1324	
V. 3, 4 John Green, quarto	1642

## Chap. 4.

V. 11 Thomas Reeve, quarto	1632
Matthew Newcomen, quarto	1642

## Chap. 5.

Nehemiah redressing the extortion of the Jews, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. p. 1328

V. 11 Richard Capell D.D. octavo, p. 262	1658
15 Thomas Witherell, octavo, p. 85	1635
19 William Gouge, quarto	1642

## Chap. 8.

V. 4 Nehemiah Rogers, quarto	1632
8 John Weemse, quarto, p. 124	1632

## Chap. 9.

V. 14 John Weemse, quarto, p. 208	1632
38 Ios. Caryll, quarto	1647

E 2 Chap. 13.

## Chap. 13.

V. 14 Nath: Shute, quarto	1626
Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 324	1648
219 Thomas Trescot, quarto	1642
222 John Denison, quarto	1611
Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 324	1642
V. 31 Edward Reynolds D.D. quarto	1658

## Esther.

On the whole, Thomas Comper, fol.	1628
John Trapp, fol.	1656
Arthur Jackson, quarto	1658
John Brentius	
Merlin, octavo	

## Chap. I.

Ahasuerus feasting, Bishop Hall, p. 1333	1647
V. 8 Thomas Thompson, quarto	1612
15 William Hayes, quarto	

## Chap. 2.

V. 9 John Weems, quarto, p. 144	1632
21, 22 Lancelot Andrews, Bishop, fol. p. 551	1661

## Chap. 3.

Roman dis-respected by Mordecai, and Mordecai's message to Esther, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1337	1647
--	------

## Chap. 4.

V. 13, 14 Mr. Palmer, quarto	
Robert Herrick, quarto	1646
V. 16 Samuel Kem, quarto	1644
John Donne D.D. fol. vol. ult. p. 98	1661

## Chap. 5.

Esther King Ahasuerus Bishop Hall, p. 1344	1647
Chap. 6.	

**Chap. 6.**

Haman hanged, Mordecai advanced, *Bishop Hall*, p. 1345  
1647

**Chap. 8.**

Verse 13 *Samuel Buggs*, quarto, 1622

**Chap. 9.**

V. 1 *Obadiab Sedgewick*, quarto, 1643

From v. 9. to 24 *Christian Religion* p. 246, 1617

V. 27, 28 *Henry Wilkinson D D.* quarto, Decad. 2. p. 105  
1660

V. 31 *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol: p. 553, 1661

**Joh.**

On the whole, *John Calvin*, fol: 1574

*John Trapp*, fol: 1657

*George Abbot*, quarto, 1640

*Theod: Beza*, octavo, 1590

*Edward Leigh*, fol: 1657

*John Francis Sennault*, quarto, 1648

*Arthur Jackson*, quarto, 1657

On the first and second Chapter *Henry Holland*.

On the first 32 Chap. *Jos: Caryl*, quarto, 1659

**Chap. 1.**

V. 4, 5 *Henry Smith*, quarto, p. 469, 1637

5 *John Fosbrooke*, quarto, 1633

*John Gregory*, quarto, p. 71, 1650

V. 7, 8 *Henry Smith*, quarto, p. 482, 1637

21, 22, 23 *Henry Peacham*, octavo, 1591

**Chap. 2.**

V. 9 *Richard Clerk D D.* fol: p. 291, 1636

12 *William Hooke*, quarto, 1641

13 *John Gregory*, quarto, p. 24, 1650

## Chap. 3.

- V. 17 *George Exhanch, octavo* 1661  
 20 *Gervase Nid, octavo, p. 28* 1616

## Chap. 4.

- V. 5 *Francis Warham, octavo* 1658  
 18 *Iohn Donne D D. Tom 1. p. 233* 1640

## Chap. 5.

- V. 18, 19 *Thomas Rogers, octavo* 1631  
 26 *William Jenkins, quarto* 1654

## Chap. 6.

- V. 10 *Roger Fenton, octavo, p. 145* 1616

## Chap. 7.

- V. 1 *Iohn Preston, octavo* 1619  
 3, 4 *Stephen Dennison, quarto* 1622  
 14 *Philip Goodwin, octavo, p. 200* 1641  
 15 *Iohn Abrenethy, quarto, p. 367* 1630  
 20 *Dr. Soames, quarto* 1658

## Chap. 8.

- V. 4, 5 *Henry Smith, quarto, p. 469* 1628  
 8 *William Ioseph, octavo, p. 482* 1589

## Chap. 9.

- V. 13 *Thomas Larkham, quarto, part 2. p. 204* 1656  
 22 *Isaac Pennington, p. 5* 1648  
 25 *Roger Matthew, quarto*

## Chap. 11.

- V. 20 *Thomas Coleman, quarto* 1645

## Chap. 12.

- V. 13. *Tho. Larkham, quarto, part 2. p. 1.* 1656  
 23. *Iohn Cordell, quarto* 1648

## Chap. 13.

Chap. 13.

- V. 1 *Tho. Gataker*, fol. p. 311 1624  
 15 *Rich. Clerk D D.* fol. p. 305 1636  
*John Donne D D.* fol. Tom 2. p. 260 1649  
 V. 26 *Henry Wilkinson D D.* quarto, Decad. 2. p. 1 1660

Chap. 14.

- V. 1 *John Collins*, quarto 1647  
*Robert Wilkinson*, quarto, p. 1 1614  
*Tho Peirce*, quarto 1660  
 V. 2 *Christopher Crooke*  
 4 *Ant. Burgeß*, Original fin, fol. p. 48 1658  
 14 *Edwin Sands Arch Bishop*, quarto, p. 139 1589  
*Rich. Carpenter*, octavo, p. 1 1611  
*George Weebh*, octavo  
*William Leigh*, octavo 1602  
*Lancelot Dawes*, quarto, p. 159 1656  
*Robert Horne*, octavo, p. 73 1613  
*House of mourning*, fol. p. 493 1660  
*John Toy*, quarto, 1642

Chap. 15.

- V. 16 *Ant. Burgeß* Originall fin, fol. p. 437  
 31 *John Smith*, quarto, p. 79 1629

Chap. 16.

- V. 17, 18, 19 *John Donne D D.* fol. Tom 1. p. 127 1637

Chap. 17.

- V. 1 *William Austen*, fol. p. 286  
 13 *idem* p. 289  
 13. *John Reading*, quarto 1623

Chap. 19.

- V. 21 *Anth. Faulkener*, quarto 1626  
*John Bond*, quarto 1646  
 From v. 23 to 28 *Lancelot Andrews*, Bishop, fol. p. 281  
 1661  
 V. 25 *John Hewit D D.* octavo, p. 106 and 149 1658  
 E 4 V. 26

- V. 26 *Richard Clerk* D D. fol. p. 212 1635  
*John Donne*, D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 106 1649

## Chap. 21.

- V. 24 *Will. Fenner*, octavo

## Chap. 22.

- V. 21 *John Brinsley*, octavo, p. 119 1654

## Chap. 26.

- V. 6, 7 *John Gregory*, quarto, p. 59 1630  
 14 *Robert Dingley*, octavo 1658

## Chap. 29.

- V. 14 *Miles Smith* Bishop, fol. p. 129 1632  
 From v. 14 to 17 *Robert Sanderson* D D. fol. p. 97 1657

## Chap. 30.

- V. 23 *Christopher Love*, octavo, p. 128 1657

## Chap. 31.

- V. 14 *Thomas Bawgh*, quarto  
*Tho: Pestell*, quarto  
 V. 19 *Sam. Rogers*, quarto

## Chap. 32.

- V. 23, 24 *Morning exercise*, quarto, part 2. p. 109 1661

## Chap. 33.

- V. 23, 24 *Will: Perkins*, fol. vol. 3. 1609

## Chap. 36.

- V. 21 *Jeremy Burroughs*, quarto 1654  
 24, 25 *John Rowe*, quarto 1656  
 24 *John Donne* D D. fol. Tom 2. p. 271 1649

## Chap. 42.

- V. 6 *Thomas Adams*, fol. p. 921  
 12 *John Williams*, Bishop, quarto 1628



# *Psalms.*

On the whole, <i>Thomas Wilcocks, fol.</i>	1624
<i>John Trap, fol.</i>	1656
<i>Henry Ainsworth, fol.</i>	1626
<i>David Dixon, octavo</i>	1654
<i>Henry Hammond D D fol.</i>	1659
<i>Lord Hatton, octavo</i>	1647
<i>George Abbot, quarto</i>	1651
<i>Arthur Jackson, quarto</i>	1658
<i>Edward Leigh, fol.</i>	1657
<i>Abraham Wright, fol.</i>	1662
<i>Will. Nicholson Bishop, fol.</i>	1662
<i>John Calvin, quarto</i>	1571

On the eight first Psalms, *John Day, quarto* 1620

On the first 44 *Strigelius*

## *Psal. 1.*

On the whole, <i>Arthur Lake, fol. p. 1</i>	1629
<i>Sir Richard Baker, Knight, quarto</i>	1638
<i>Sir Anthony Cope Knight, quarto</i>	1547
<i>George Withers, octavo</i>	1620
<i>Phineas Fletcher, quarto,</i>	1632
<i>Matthew Stoneham, quarto</i>	1610
<i>Samuel Smith, octavo</i>	1614

V. 1 *Anthony Anderson, octavo* 1581

*Simon Harwood, octavo* 1592

V. 1, 2 *Dr. Blague, octavo* 1604

*Robert Bolton D D. quarto* 1631

V. 2 *Thomas Watson, octavo* 1657

3 *Thomas Anian, quarto*

*Isaac Craven, quarto* 1658

*Thomas Hooker, octavo, p. 113* 1639

## *Psal. 2.*

On the whole, *John Boys D D. fol. p. 826* 1629

*Rich: Webb, quarto* 1610

*R. B. and R. A. quarto, p. 95* 1616

From

From v. 1 to 5 Roger Willan D D. quarto	1622
V. 3 Edward Terry, quarto	1646
6 Dr. Temple, quarto	1642
7 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 98	1661
10 Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 179	1632
Dan. Featly D D. p. 95 and 105 and 439	1636
William Hussey, quarto	1647
Francis Grey, quarto	1636
V. 10, 11 Peter Wentworth, octavo	
Bezaleel Carter, octavo	1618
V. 10, 11, 12 Iohn Stoughton, quarto	1640
Richard Baxter, duodecimo	1655
V. 11 Matthew Barker, quarto	1656
12 Iohn Donne, fol. Tom 1. p. 403	1640
William Jenkins, quarto	1656

## Psal. 3.

V. 8 Anthony Rudde Bishop, quarto	1608
-----------------------------------	------

## Psal. 4.

V. 3 Immanuel Knutton, octavo, p. 109	1655
Obadiah Sedgwick, quarto	1647
Part of v. 4 Will. Case	1616
John Lightfoot D D. quarto	1647
V. 5 Edwin Sands Bishop, quarto, p. 439	1585
Dan. Featly, fol. p. 439	
V. 6 John Stoughton, quarto	1642
John Cragge, quarto	1654
V. 6, 7, 8 Anth. Burgesß, fol.	1559

## Psal. 6.

On the whole, Sir Richard Baker Knight, quarto	1639
Sir John Hayward Knight, quarto	
Sir Anthony Cope Knight, quarto	1547
John Donne D D. fol. Tom 1. p. 499	1640
Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 237	1600
John Knox, octavo	1580
Archibald Simpson, quarto	1638
Nath. Powel	
V. 6 Thomas Playser, octavo	1612
Richard Stick, quarto, p. 224	1641

# *Psalms.*

59

## *Pfal. 7.*

V. 9 <i>Anonymus, quarto</i>	1613
From v. 11 to 13 <i>John Jewell, Bishop, p. 237</i>	1611
V. 14 <i>Rich. Sibbs D D. fol. p. 139</i>	1637
From v. 14 to 16 <i>Tho: Taylor D D. fol. p. 139</i>	1659

## *Pfal. 8.*

V. 2 <i>Jos. Mede, quarto, p. 108</i>	1648
---------------------------------------	------

## *Pfal. 9.*

On the whole, <i>John Boys, fol. p. 371</i>	1629
V. 2 <i>Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 155</i>	
<i>Stephen Marshall, quarto</i>	1646
<i>George Webb, octavo, p. 83</i>	1610
V. 3 <i>Thomas Taylor, octavo</i>	
4 <i>George Gay, octavo, p. 285 and 305 &amp;c.</i>	1655
9 <i>Simon Ash, quarto</i>	1642
16 <i>John Prideaux, quarto</i>	1636
<i>Robert Barnes, quarto</i>	1626
<i>Nathaniel Hardy, quarto</i>	1647
V. 17 <i>Theophilus Philips, octavo</i>	1639
20 <i>John Weemse, quarto</i>	

## *Pfal. 10.*

V. 17, 18 <i>William Burton, octavo</i>	1598
---	------

## *Pfal. 11.*

On the whole, <i>William Gouge D D. quarto</i>	
V. 2, 3, 4 <i>John King Bishop, quarto</i>	
3 <i>John Donne</i>	
<i>Thomas Fuller, octavo, p. 1</i>	1654

## *Pfal. 12.*

On the whole <i>Sir Anthony Cope, quarto</i>	1547
V. 1, 2 <i>Robert Cleaver, quarto, p. 45</i>	1610
V. 3, 4 <i>Idem</i>	P. 57

## *Pfal. 13.*

V. 1 <i>Thomas Gataker, fol. p. 311</i>	
V. 13.	

V. 13 Sir Anthony Cope, quarto

1547

## Psal. 14.

V. 1 Francis Dillingham, octavo

1611

V. 2 Rich<sup>d</sup> Clerk D.D. fol. p. 319

1637

V. 3 John Trapp, fol.

1655

V. 5, 6 John Doe, quarto, p. 79

1610

## Psal. 15.

On the whole, Peter Baro, octavo, p. 463

1560

Christopher Cartwright, quarto

1658

George Dornham, quarto

1604

John Boys, fol. p. 883

1629

Richard Turbul, quarto

1391

From v. 1 to 5 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 92

1657

V. 2 John Weemse, quarto, p. 270

1632

Thomas Edwards, octavo

1660

V. 5 John Weemse, quarto, p. 270

## Psal. 16.

On the whole, John Boys, fol. p. 898

1629

Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 81

1600

William Austen, fol. p. 261

1637

V. 1 Richard Greenham, fol. p. 654

1605

4 John Calvin, English, quarto

9, 10 John Prideaux, quarto

V. 10 George Hughes, quarto

1642

Richard Greenham, fol.

V. 11 Robert Sparkes D.D. octavo

1660

12 Idem ibidem

Edward Willan, quarto, p. 31

1651

## Psal. 17.

V. 14 Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 295

1648

15 Will. Spurstow D.D. quarto

1656

V. 19 John Frost, fol. p. 229

1658

## Psal. 18.

On the whole, Dr. Willet on 2 Samuel 22

1614

V. 22 William Strong, quarto, p. 731

1650

23, 24 Bishop Andrews, fol. p. 575

1661

V. 47

# *Psalms*

61

V. 47 to the end, John Reynolds, <i>offavo</i>	1586
48, 49 Barten Holiday, <i>quarto</i>	1625
50 Will: Barlow Bishop, <i>quarto</i>	1606
Gilbert Sheldon Bishop, <i>quarto</i>	1660
John Williams, <i>quarto</i>	1647
Richard Feltham, <i>quarto</i>	1660
John Lingue, <i>quarto</i>	1661

## *Pfal. 19.*

On the whole, John Boys, fol. p. 791	1629
V. 2 Edward Evans, <i>quarto</i>	1620
12, 13 Anthony Burgeß, fol. p. 70 &c. part 2.	1658
13 Dr. Saunderson, fol. part 2. p. 63	1657
Alexander Spicer, <i>offavo</i>	1616
V. 14 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p.	1629

## *Pfal. 20.*

From v. 1 to 7 Nich. Bownd,	1604
-----------------------------	------

## *Pfal. 21.*

V. 1 Dan. Fearly, fol.	1638
John Philips, <i>quarto</i>	1661
From v. 1 to 4 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 551	1661
George Philips, <i>offavo</i>	1594
V. 3 Thomas Carelesse, <i>quarto</i>	1661
Edward Boteler, <i>offavo</i>	1662
V. 6 Sebastian Beneseild, <i>quarto</i>	1611
6 7 Will. Laud Arch Bishop, <i>offavo</i> , p. 47	1651

## *Pfal. 22.*

V. 28 Richard Stock, <i>quarto</i> , p. 236	1641
---	------

## *Pfal. 23.*

On the whole, Peter Baro, <i>offavo</i> , p. 466	1560
Samuel Smith, <i>offavo</i>	1625
Thomas Jackson, <i>offavo</i>	1603
Robert Rollock, <i>offavo</i> , p. 513	1600
Sir Anthony Cope Knight, <i>quarto</i>	1547
Sir Richard Baker Knight, p. 1	1640
Obadiah Sedgwick, <i>quarto</i>	1658
V. 4 John Prime, <i>offavo</i>	1588

## *Pfal. 24.*

## Pfal. 24.

On the whole *John Boys*, fol. p. 909 1629  
 V. 12 *J. H.*

## Pfal. 25.

On the whole *Nicholas Hemingius*, octavo 1657  
*Robert Mossom*, fol. p. 1  
*Archibald Simpson*, octavo, p. 42 1638 & 9  
 V. 7 *Thomas Fuller*, octavo 1657  
 V. 11 *A. Palmer*, octavo, p. 1 1658  
 V. 15 *Joseph Simonds*, octavo, p. 1 1653

## Chap. 26.

V. 2 *Anth. Burges*, fol. p. 78 1654  
 6 *Isaac Bargrave*, quarto, 1624

## Pfal. 27.

On the whole, *Sir Richard Baker Knight*, quarto 1640  
*Thomas Peirson*  
 V. 4 *Thomas Playfere*, octavo 1612  
*Robert Abbot*, quarto, p. 1 1623  
*Robert Mossom*, fol. p. 145 1657  
*John Day*, quarto 1623  
*Philip Hodson D D.* quarto 1621  
*William Strutter*, quarto 1633  
*John Calvin*  
 V. 8 *Rich. Sibbs D D.* fol. p. 137 1630  
 10 *Dr. Sanderson*, fol. part 2. p. 273 1657

## Pfal. 29.

V. 11 *Ephraim Udal*, quarto 1647

## Pfal. 30.

On the whole, *Sir Richard Baker Knight*, quarto, p. 63 1639  
 V. 2 *Will. Gouge D D.* quarto, p. 190 1621

## Pfal. 31.

V. 1 *Edward Dalton*, quarto 1609  
 V. 7.



# *Psalms.*

63

V. 7	Peter Smart, quarto	1640
21	Peter Heylin D D. quarto	1661
	Robert Abbot, quarto	1626
V. 23	Thomas Tuke, octavo	1614
24	Thomas Yong, quarto	1643
	Simon Ash, quarto	1642

## *Pfal. 32.*

On the whole,	Sir Anthony Cope Knight, quarto	1545
	John Donne D D. fol. Tom 1. p. 560	1640
	Sir John Hayward Knight, quarto, p. 108	1023
	Sir Richard Baker Knight, quarto, p. 43	1639
	Archibald Simpson, quarto, p. 79	1639
	Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 135	1600
	Thomas Taylor D D. quarto	1617
V. 2	An exposition, &c. quarto, p. 19	
	Anthony Burges, fol. part 2. p. 51 and 37	1658
V. 5	Arthur Lake, fol. p. 133	1629
	Henry King D D. quarto	1625
	Christopher Love, quarto	1657
V. 6	part Thomas Playfers D D. octavo, p. 303	1612
	Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 165	1658
V. 11	William Moore, octavo	1657

## *Pfal. 33.*

V. 1	part Nathaniel Homes, quarto	1659
------	------------------------------	------

## *Pfal. 34.*

On the whole,	Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 89	1639
V. 7	John Bayly, quarto	1630
8	George Webb D D octavo, p. 1.	1610
	Robert Dingley, octavo	1651
V. 11	John Days diall, p. 5	1614
	Richard Stock, quarto, p. 43	1640
	Thomas Gataker, quarto	
	John Donne D D. fol Tom 2. p: 439	1649
V. 19	Gilbert Primrose, quarto	1625
	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 230	1657
	Richard Webb, quarto	1616

## *Pfal. 35.*

## Psal. 35.

V. 3 Tho. Adams, fol. p. 898

13 Arthur Wildersham, quarto

1633

## Psal. 36.

V. 7, 8 William Sedgwick, octavo, p. 133

1648

## Psal. 37.

V. 3 Richard Reeky, quarto

1630

4 Thomas Playfere, octavo, p. 1

1612

5 Samuel Page, quarto, p. 79

1616

16 Tim. Plumer, octavo

1622

25 Richard James, quarto

1632

John Gore, quarto

1639

V. 27 John Chadwick D D.

1614

W. J. quarto

1646

Robert Parre, quarto

1616

Nath. Cannon, octavo

1620

Sam. Smith, octavo

1649

Nath. Hardy D D. quarto

1627

V. 35, 36, 37 Dr. End, quarto, p. 81

1657

37 Tho. Watson, octavo

1653

Tho. Fuller, octavo

1659

V. 37, 38 John Wilcocks, quarto

1644

40 Thomas Palmer, quarto

## Psal. 38.

On the whole, Archibald Simpson, quarto, p. 137

1638

Sir Rechard Baker Knight, quarto

1558

Samuel Bird, octavo

1604

V. 2 John Sanford, octavo

1649

2, 3, 4 John Donne, fol. Tom 2. p. 158

## Psal. 39.

On the whole, Robert Rollock, quarto, p. 202

1547

Sir Anthony Cope, octavo

1656

V. 1 John Wcemse, quarto, p. 225

1615

Edward Reyner, octavo

V. 5.

V. 5 John Preston D D. quarto,

# *Psalms.*

61

V. 5	Richard Hinchman D D. quarto	1661
	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol.	1662
	Edmund Layfeild, D D. quarto,	1630
	Nath: Hardy, quarto	1659
1	Samuel Purchas, octavo	1619
	Humphrey Sydenham, quarto	1630
	John Whitlock, quarto	1658
	Mr. Angell, quarto	
V. 6	Christostome	
9	Samuel Fisher, octavo, p. 1	1657
	Thomas Brookes, octavo,	1660
V. 11	Timothy Oldman, octavo	1619
12 part	Thomas Taylor D D. octavo	1622
12, 13	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol:	1629

## Pfal. 40.

On the whole,	Robert Bruce, quarto, p. 31	1617
V. 17	John Barlow	

## Pfal. 41.

On the whole,	Henry Bedel, octavo	1571
V. 1	John Weemse, quarto, p. 236	
V. 4	Robert Sheringham, quarto	1645
11, 12, 13	Will: Burton, quarto, p. 203	1600

## Pfal. 42.

On the whole	Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 229	1600
	Will: Bloyse, octavo	1632
V. 1	Nath: Culverwell, quarto, p. 65	1652
3	Guilielmus Innesius, octavo	
4	Samuel Price, quarto	1626
5	Brian Duppa Bishop, quarto	1648
	Richard Sibbs D D. fol: p. 21 & 205	1649
	John Reading, octavo	1627
V. 5 & 11	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 232	1630
	John Collins, quarto	1650
	John Durand octavo	1653
	William Bridges, quarto	1650
V. 6	John Boyse, quarto, p. 197	
	Rich: Sibbs, quarto, p. 1	1654

- V. 11 Christopher Love, quarto, p. 1 1657  
 Will: Bridges, quarto 1657

## Psal. 44.

- V. 8 Tho. Brookes, quarto, 1648

## Psal. 45.

- On the whole, John Boys, fol. p. 920 1629

- V. 4 John Wall D D. quarto 1652

- 6 William Eyre, quarto 1661

- 7 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 325 1610

- From v. 10 to the end, Andrew Willett D D

- V. 13, 14, 15. George Webb D D. octavo 1610

## Psal. 46.

- V. 1 Geo. Gipps, quarto 1662

- V. 5 Tho: Watson, quarto 1644

- From v. 9 to 11 John King Bishop 1660

- V. 7 John Strickland, quarto 1644

- 8 Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 88 1660

## Psal. 47.

- On the whole, John Boys, fol. p. 93 1629

- V. 9 part, Edward Reynolds D D. quarto 1636

- 1 Bishop Andrews, last vol. fol. p. 555 1657

## Psal. 48.

- V. 1, 2 John Weemse, quarto, p. 19 1626

- 7, 8 Tho Gataker, quarto 1626

## Psal. 49.

- On the whole, Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 261 1600

- V. 12 Samuel Hieron, Tom. 1. p. 449 1639

- 20 Francis Cheynell, quarto 1646

## Psal. 50.

- On the whole, Samuel Page, quarto 1643

- 5 John Brinsley, quarto 1644

- 14, 15 Christian Religion, quarto, p. 249

- 15 Richard Montague Bishop, quarto 1637

- John Squire, quarto V. 15

# *Psalms.*

63

657	V. 13 Peter Du Moulin, <i>ottavo</i>	
657	George Downham, <i>quarto</i>	1604
	John Grant, <i>quarto</i> ,	1642
648	V. 21 Arthur Lake Bishop, <i>fol. p. 1 and p. 4</i>	1629
	21, 22, 23 Paul Bayne, <i>quarto</i>	1634
	23 Abraham Browne, <i>quarto</i>	1623
	John Bond, <i>quarto</i>	1648
629	V. last, Mr. Angell, <i>ottavo</i>	

## *Pfal. 51.*

652	On the whole, Robert Rollock, <i>ottavo</i> , p. 293	1600
661	Arthur Lake Bishop, <i>fol. p. 53</i>	1629
610	Sir Anthony Cope Knight, <i>quarto</i>	1547
	William Cowper, <i>fol.</i>	1629
	Nath. Snape, <i>quarto</i>	1637
645	Sir Richard Baker Knight, <i>quarto</i>	1638
662	Samuel Hieron <i>fol. Tom. 1. p. 59</i>	1634
	Archibald Simpson, <i>ottavo</i> , p. 201	1638
644	Sam. Page, <i>quarto</i>	1645
660	On the Inscription, John Weemse, <i>quarto</i> , p. 166	
	Robert Cleaver, <i>quarto</i>	1610
	Samuel Wright, <i>quarto</i> , p. 83	1612
29	From v. 1 to 4 Nicholas Coult, <i>ottavo</i>	1595
36	From v. 1 to 6 Sam. Wright, <i>quarto</i> , p. 109	
57	From v. 1 to 7 Arthur Hildertham, <i>fol</i>	1635
	V. 3 Richard Clerk D D. <i>fol. p. 317</i>	1637
	7 John Donne D D. <i>Tom. 1. p. 639</i>	1640
26	10 Daniel Price, <i>quarto</i>	1610
	15 John Boyse, <i>fol. p. 5</i>	1624
	16, 17 Jo. Shaw, <i>quarto</i>	1643
00	17 Thomas Williamson, <i>quarto</i>	1630
39	Samuel Torshell, <i>quarto</i> , p. 99	1633
46	Francis Roberts, <i>quarto</i>	1647
	Francis Wallfall D D. <i>quarto</i>	1661
43	V. 18 William Barton, <i>quarto</i>	1649

## *Pfal. 53.*

44	V. 1 Thomas Carew, <i>ottavo</i>	1605
	J. W. <i>duodecimo</i>	1634



## Pfal. 55.

- N. 4 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 322 1630  
 5 John Rawlinson D D. quarto  
 6 Griffith Williams,  
 19 John Donne D D. fol. ult. vol. p. 89 1661

## Pfal. 57.

- On the whole, John Boys, fol. p. 834 1629

## Pfal. 58.

- V. 4 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 888 1630  
 9 George Walker, quarto 1645  
 11 John Hinckley, octavo, p. 153 1657

## Pfal. 59.

- V. 16. Humphrey Sydenham, quarto 1630

## Pfal. 60.

- V. 1 Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 65 1660  
 2 John Brinsley, quarto  
 8 William Loe, quarto 1623

## Pfal. 61.

- V. 8 Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 426 1661

## Pfal. 62.

- On the whole, Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 351 1600  
 N. 9 Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto  
 John Donne D D. fol. p. 643 1640  
 V. 16 Humphrey Sydenham, quarto 1630  
 11, 12 Arthur Lake Bishop, p. 87

## Pfal. 63.

- V. 1, 2 Arthur Lake Bishop  
 6 Robert Shelford, quarto, p. 1. 1635  
 7 John Donne, fol. Tom 1. p. 663 1640  
 9, 10 Daniell Featly D D. p. 13 1636

## Pfal. 64.



**Pfal. 64.**

From v. 4 to 11 *Thomas Cowper, quarto*  
 V. 10 *John Donne, fol. Tom. 1. p. 695* 1640

**Pfal. 65.**

On the whole, *Rob. Rollock, octavo, p. 375* 1600  
 V. 5 *John Bewick, quarto* 1644  
     *Thomas Coleman, quarto* 1644  
     *John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 683* 1640  
     *William Carter, quarto* 1647

**Pfal. 66.**

V. 3 *John Donne D D. Tom 1. p. 695* 1640  
     12 *Thomas Adams, fol. p. 65* 1630  
     13 *Idem ibidem, p. 622* 1611  
     16 *Samuel Heskins, octavo* 1654

**Pfal. 67.**

On the whole, *John Boys D D. fol. p. 42* 1629  
 V. 3, 4 *Jo. Jewell Bishop, fol. p. 226*  
     6 *Theoph. Feild Bishop, octavo* 1624

**Pfal. 68.**

On the whole, *John Boys, fol. p. 913* 1629  
 V. 1 *Thomas Playfere, octavo* 1612  
     *Thomas Case, quarto* 1646  
     *William Bridge, octavo* 1649  
 V. 9 *Samuel Page, quarto, p. 158* 1645  
     13 *Francis Roberts, quarto* 1657  
     17 *John Everard, D D. octavo, p. 367* 1653  
     18 *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 662*  
     19, 20 *Bishop Hall, fol. Tom 2. p. 251* 1661  
     20 *John Donne, fol. vol. ult. p. 397* 1661  
     *John Goodwin, octavo* 1641  
 V. 30 *Bishop Hall, Tom 2. p. 344*  
     *Thomas Wall, octavo,* 1657

## Psal. 69.

V. 9 John Jewel Bishop, fol. p. 185	1611
23 Christopher Styles, quarto	

## Psal. 72.

V. 1 William Laud Arch Bishop, octavo, p. 287	1651
1, 2, 3 Joseph Caryll, quarto,	1643
4 Edward Boteler, octavo	1661
6 Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 351	1656
15 John Brinsley, quarto	1661
18, 19 Nicholas Byfield, octavo, p. 24	1616

## Psal. 73.

On the whole, Edward Parry Bishop, octavo	1660
Sir Anthony Cope, quarto	1547
V. 1 Samuel Ash, quarto	1647
21 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 232	1638
21, 22, 23 John Cordell, quarto	1649
24 John Barlow, fol. 32	1619
Ralph Robinson, quarto	1654
V. 24, 25, 26 Zach. Bond, octavo	1627
25 Daniell Fearly D D. fol. p. 537	1636
John Gore, quarto	1639
Edmund Layfield D D. quarto,	
Richard Harwood, quarto	1644
V. 25 26 Samuel Annesly, quarto	1655
28 Ralph Brownrigg Bishop, fol. p. 586	1661
Richard Sibbs D D. octavo, p. 129	
Wilt: Strong, quarto, p. 133	1656

## Psal. 74.

V. 19, 20 John Langley, quarto	1644
20 Francis Taylor, quarto	1645
22 William. Laud Arch Bishop, octavo, p. 19	1651

## Psal. 75.

V. 1 F: B:	
2, 3 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 282	1629
William Laud Arch Bishop, octavo, p. 145	1651
V. 3	

# *Psalms.*

67

V. 3 <i>Lanc. Andrew, Bishop, fol. p. 171</i>	1661
4 to 7 <i>Simon Ford, quarto</i>	1654
7 <i>William Dickenson, quarto</i>	

## *Pfal. 76.*

On the whole, <i>Robert Bruce, quarto, p. 273</i>	1617
V. 7 <i>Iohn Cragge, octavo, p. 88</i>	1657
9, 10 <i>Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 113</i>	1632
10 <i>Cornelius Burgesß, quarto</i>	1641
<i>Iohn Warren, quarto</i>	1657
V. 11 <i>Iohn Weemse, quarto, p. 177</i>	1632
<i>William Strode D D. quarto</i>	1660

## *Pfal. 77.*

V. 20 <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 177</i>	1661
<i>Sam. Gardiner, quarto</i>	1653
<i>Iohn Copleston, quarto</i>	1661

## *Pfal. 78.*

V. 3 <i>Iohn Smith, on the Creed, fol. p. 539</i>	1632
18 <i>Tho. Taylor on Christian temptation, p. 270</i>	
34 <i>Lanc. Andrews Bishop, p. 107</i>	1661
49 <i>Rich: Clerk D D. fol. p. 179</i>	1636
70, 71, 72 <i>Edward Deering, quarto</i>	1569

## *Pfal. 79.*

On the whole, <i>Iohn Dunster, octavo</i>	
V. 4 <i>Thomas Adams, quarto</i>	1652
17 <i>Will. Cowper Bishop, fol. p. 785</i>	1575

## *Pfal. 81.*

V. 1 to 6 <i>Martin Foiberby D D. octavo</i>	1607
3 <i>Iohn Weemse, quarto</i>	
5 <i>Tho: Peirson</i>	
10 <i>Whaley, quarto</i>	

## *Pfal. 82.*

On the whole, <i>Tho. Hall, quarto</i>	1660
V. 1 <i>Lanc. Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 143</i>	
<i>Iohn Hinckley, octavo, p. 82</i>	1657

V. 1	John Ward, quarto	1645
5	Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 109	1629
	John Boys D D. fol. p. 965	1629
	William Spurstow D D. quarto	1654
V. 6, 7, 8	Tho. Gataker	
	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 335	1657
V. 6	Barthol. Parsons, quarto	1616
	Lancelot Dapys, quarto, p. 105	
	George Chochain, quarto	1648
V. 6, 7	Will. Sclater D D. quarto	1616
	H: B: Moriemini, quarto	1593
	Henry Symonds, quarto	1658
	George Swinnocke, quarto	1660

## Pfal. 83.

On the whole,	Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 79	1650
---------------	--------------------------------	------

## Pfal. 84.

On the whole,	Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 121	1640
	Sir Anthony Cope, quarto	1547
	Robert Rollock, p. 387	1600
	Nicholas Hemingiſ, octavo	1581
	Thomas Peirſon quarto	1647
V. 4, 5	Iohn Reading, quarto	
7	Richard Holdſwerth D D. quarto, p. 331	1650
10	Iohn Boys D D. quarto, p. 211	1629
	William Harriſon, octavo, p. 155	1639
V. 11	William Freake, octavo	1639

## Pfal. 85.

On the whole,	Iohn Boys D D. fol. p. 795 &c.	1629
	Thomas Peirſon quarto	1647
V. 8	Gilbert Ironſide D D. quarto	1660
	Tho: Goodwin, quarto	1643
V. 10	Humphrey Sydenham, quarto, p. 155	1637
10, 11	Lancelot Andrews Biſhop, fol. p. 52	1661

## Pfal. 86.

# *Psalms.*

69

## *Pfal. 86.*

V. 2 Theophilus Field Bishop, octavo	1625
5 Jeremy Taylor D.D. fol. p. 318	1654
11 Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 95	1585

## *Pfal. 87.*

On the whole, John Calvin, quarto	
Thomas Peirson quarto	1648
V. 4, 5, 6 Tho. Horton, D.D. quarto	1658

## *Pfal. 89.*

On the whole, John Boys fol. p. 805	1629
V. 2 John Weemse, quarto, p. 27	
20 to 24 Lancelot Andrews, fol. p. 541	1661
27 John Weemse, quarto, p. 18	
47 John Donne D.D. fol. Tom 1. p. 267	1640
48 Tho: Dugard, quarto	1648

## *Pfal. 90.*

On the whole, Sir Anthony Cope, quarto	1547
William Bradshaw, quarto	
V. 11, 12 Arthur Lake Bishop	
12 Richard Eaton, quarto	1616
Lewis Thomas, octavo, p. 1	1619
Henry Smith, quarto, p. 267	1657
Thomas Carew, octavo	1693
Samuel Smith, octavo	1620
Robert Marriot, quarto	1641
Anthony Rudd, octavo	1693
Christopher Shute, quarto	1658
Edward Barker, quarto	1660
Simon Patrick, quarto	1659
House of mourning, fol. p. 559	1660
V. 13 Elnathan Parr, quarto, p. 27	
14 John Donne D.D. fol. Tom 1. p. 803	1640
15 Daniel Price, quarto	1613

## *Pfal. 91.*

## Pfal. 91.

On the whole, Robert Horne, quarto  
Henry Holland, octavo  
V. 16 Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto

1621

1603

## Pfal. 92.

V. 1 Henry Jeanes  
12 Harim White, octavo

## Pfal. 93.

V. 6 Robert Shelford, quarto

1635

## Pfal. 94.

V: 12 Dan. Dyke, quarto, p. 317  
Thomas Case, octavo

1655

V. 15 Nich. Lockier, octavo

1650

17 Nathaniel Whiting, quarto

1659

19 Tho. Adams, quarto,

1654

William Strong, quarto, p. 541

1656

## Pfal. 95.

On the whole, John Boys D D. fol. p. 7

1629

V. 1 Charles Herle, quarto

1643

5 Samuel Page, quarto, p. 93

1645

6 John Buckeridge Bishop, quarto

## Pfal. 96.

V. 9 Robert Skinner, quarto

1634

## Pfal. 97.

V. 1, 2, &c. Will. Sedgewick, octavo, p. 1

1648

11 J. B. quarto

Thomas Gataker, fol. p. 175

## Pfal. 98.

On the whole, John Boys D D. fol. p. 34

1629

## Pfal. 99.

V. 1, &c. Christian Religion, p. 13

1611

V. 8



# *Psalms.*

71

- V. 8 *Herbert Palmer, quarto* 1644  
 9 *Thomas Larkham, quarto, part 1. p. 48* 1656

## *Pfal. 100.*

- On the whole, *John Boys D D. fol. p. 16* 1629  
 V. 5 *Thomas Larkham, quarto, part 1. p. 99* 1656

## *Pfal. 101.*

- On the whole, *Oliver Pigge, octavo* 1591  
*George Hackwell, octavo* 1622  
*Robert Horne, octavo* 1614  
*John Fisher Bishop, octavo* 1555  
 V. 1, 2 *Anthony Rudd, octavo* 1603  
 5 *John Weemse, quarto, p. 291* 1632  
 6, 7 *John Day's Festivals, quarto, p. 248* 1615  
 8 *Charles Richardson, quarto* 1621

## *Pfal. 102.*

- On the whole, *Sir Anthony Cope, quarto* 1547  
*Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 139* 1641  
 Y. 13, 14 *John King Bishop, quarto*  
 15, 16 *John Preston D D. quarto* 1619  
 17 *Stephen Marshall, quarto* 1645

## *Pfal. 103.*

- On the whole, *Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 147* 1641  
*Sir Anthony Cope, quarto* 1547  
*Dr. Chappell, quarto*  
 V. 15 *Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 68* 1656

## *Pfal. 104.*

- On the whole, *John Boys D D. fol. p. 937* 1629  
*Sir Anthony Cope, quarto* 1547

## *Pfal. 105.*

- V. 4 *John Boys, quarto, p. 228*  
 14, 15 *Tho. Goodwin, quarto* 1646  
 15 *Simon Ford, quarto* 1645  
 45 *Simon Ash, quarto* 1645

## *Pfal. 106*

## Psal. 106.

V. 8 William Bridge, quarto	1648
16 Griffith Williams Bishop, fol:	1663
19 John Weemse, quarto, p. 90	
From 19 to 26 Thomas Westfield D D. quarto	1656
V. 21 John Flower, quarto	1655
29, 30 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol: p. 772	1661
Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 1	1629
Anthony Burgesß, quarto	1642
V. 30 Robert Saunderson D D. fol: p. 147	1657
Edmund Stanton, quarto	
Thomas Swadlin D D. quarto, p. 160	1661
V. 37 Robert Fenison	

## Psal. 107.

On the whole, Peter Baro, octavo, p. 286	1560
V. 6 Peter Smith, quarto	1644
17 Richard Sibs D D. octavo	1640
From v. 17 to 22 Tho: Fuller, quarto	1626
Zachary Boyd, octavo	1629
V. 23 Rich: Sibs D D. octavo, p. 80	1640
V. 23, 24, 25 Sam: Hinde, octavo	1634
Copland, quarto	
V. 29 Tho: Swadlin D D. quarto, p. 160	1661
30, 31 Tho: Case, quarto	1646
Edward Terry, quarto	1649
V. 34 Bishop Hall, octavo	1641
Robert Oxeley, quarto	1622

## Psal. 109.

On the whole, Walter Travers, Sextodecimo	1583
---	------

## Psal. 110.

On the whole, Robert Abbot, quarto	
Edward Reynolds, quarto	1632
V. 3 John Prideaux D D. quarto	1621
4 Dan: Fearly, fol: p. 551	1636
7 John Prideaux, quarto	1621

## Psal. 111.

**Pfal. III.**

On the whole, *John Boys* D D. fol. p. 841 1629

**Pfal. III2.**

On the whole, *T. S. octavo*

V. 6 *Joseph Mede* D D. quarto, p. 311 1648

7 *Tho: Swadlin* D D. quarto, p. 38 1661

9 *John Downham*, quarto 1616

*Tho: Watson*, octavo 1658

**Pfal. III3.**

On the whole, *John Boys* D D. fol. p. 847 1629

V. 5, 6 *Tho: Hodges*, quarto 1642

**Pfal. III4.**

On the whole, *John Boys* D D. fol. p. 851 1629

V. 6 *Peter Hausted*, quarto, p. 27 1636

**Pfal. III5.**

On the whole, *Tho: Becon*, fol: 1564

**Pfal. III6.**

On the whole, *Tho: Gibson*, quarto 1607

*Sir Anthony Cope*, quarto 1547

*Thomas Becon*, fol: p. 145 1564

*Will: Comper*

*Robert Rollock*, octavo 1600

*Will: Gouge* D D. quarto 1632

*Will: Sclater*, D D. quarto 1638

*Gualter Cradock*, quarto

*Sir Richard Baker*, quarto, p. 177 1640

V. 9 *Henry Roborough*, octavo, p. 381 1626

*Nathaniel Hardy*, quarto 1653

V. 12 *Henry Beeley*, octavo, p. 134 1657

V. 12, 14 *Morning Exercise*, quarto, part 2. p 586 1661

V. 15 *House of Mourning*, fol: p. 243 1660

*Will. Stone*, quarto 1623

V. 16 *John Sellar*, octavo, p. 1 1636

**Pfal. III7.**

## Psal. 117.

On the whole, <i>Will: Selater, D D. quarto</i>	1638
<i>Richard Chapman, quarto</i>	1635
V. 1, 2 <i>Ant. Maxey D D. octavo, p. 33</i>	1634

## Psal. 118.

V. 9 <i>H. V. quarto</i>	1650
<i>Henry Wilkinson, octavo</i>	1654
V. 17 <i>Joseph Caryl, quarto</i>	1646
22 <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 285</i>	1661
22, 23 <i>Henry White, quarto</i>	1660
<i>Clement Ellis, quarto</i>	1661
From v. 22 to 26 <i>John Martin, quarto</i>	1660
<i>Isaac Colse, octavo</i>	1587
V. 23 <i>William Price, quarto</i>	1600
23, 24 <i>Lancelot Andrews, fol. p. 289</i>	1661
24 <i>John Duport, octavo</i>	1591
<i>Lewis Thomas, octavo</i>	1600
<i>John Howson D D. quarto</i>	1603
<i>Henry Hibbert, quarto</i>	1661
V. 24, 25 <i>Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 299</i>	1619
25 <i>Dan. Price, quarto</i>	1634
27 <i>Thomas Adams, fol. p. 32</i>	

## Psal. 119.

On the whole <i>Richard Greenham, fol. p. 534</i>	1605
<i>Will. Comper Bishop, fol. p. 365</i>	1629
V. 1 <i>John Dod, quarto, p. 171</i>	
4 <i>Joseph Symonds, octavo</i>	1653
From v. 5 to 32 <i>Paul Bayne, quarto</i>	1634
V. 12 <i>Thomas Peirson</i>	
19 <i>Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 601</i>	1657
29 <i>T. H. quarto</i>	1650
<i>Thomas Hooker, octavo, p. 177</i>	1638
V. 33 <i>Robert Johnson, quarto</i>	
<i>Thomas Tayler, fol. p. 88</i>	
V. 37 <i>Rob. Dingley, octavo</i>	1655
<i>Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 499</i>	1661
V. 48 <i>Rich. Holdswarth D D. quarto, p. 307</i>	1650
V. 50	

# *Psalms.*

75

V. 50 Peter Bostock, o <sup>tt</sup> avo	1630
71 John Harding, quarto	1620
Charles Richardson, o <sup>tt</sup> avo	1621
V. 75 Dr. Saunderson, fol. p. 193	1656
92 Edmund Calamy, o <sup>tt</sup> avo	1661
97 John Stoughton, quarto	1609
105 Robert Bolton D D. quarto	1634
111 Richard Holdsworth D D. quarto, p. 283	1651
Marmaduke Gaucres, quarto, p. 1	1659
V. 125 Will. Hardwick, quarto	1638
126 George Webb, o <sup>tt</sup> avo	1610
134 Jos. Caryl, quarto	1651
136 Will. Worshipp D D. o <sup>tt</sup> avo, p. 1	1615
Nath. Cannon, o <sup>tt</sup> avo	1616
Will. Whately, quarto	1623
V. 140 John Weemse, quarto, p. 109	1632
174 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 208	1635

## *Psal. 120.*

V. 5 Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 131	1660
---	------

## *Psal. 121.*

On the whole, Sir Anthony Cope, quarto	1547
V. 4 Daniell Featly, fol. p. 814	1636
8 William Cowper, fol. p. 787	1629

## *Psal. 122.*

On the whole, Andrew Willet, fol.	1614
V. 1 Christopher Hampton D D. quarto	1611
3, 4, 5 William Laud Arch Bishop, o <sup>tt</sup> avo, p. 95	1651
4, 5 Edward Buckler	
6 Rich. Clerk, D D. fol. p. 342	1637
Paul Gosnold, quarto,	1644
Henry Hooke, quarto	1604
Roger Hackett D D.	
John Jewell Bishop, fol. p. 45	1611
Christopher Tesdale, quarto	1644
John Stoughton D D. quarto	1640
Thomas Swadlin, quarto	1643
Matthew Griffith D D. quarto	1642
Lionell Gifford quarto	1643
V. 6	



V. 6 Richard Herrick, oſtavo, p. 1	1641
6, 7 William Laud Arch Biſhop, oſtavo, p. 1	1651
6, 7, 8, 9 Edward Reynolds, D D. quarto	1657
8, 9 Anthony Burgeſſ D D. quarto	1642
John Wilde, quarto	

## Pſal. 123.

V. 2 Richard Holdſworth D D. quarto, p. 379	1650
---	------

## Pſal. 124.

On the whole, Thomas Stint, oſtavo	1621
V. 1 to 5 Henry Miller, quarto	1641
Dan. Dyke, quarto	1616
V. 1 to 8 Robert Tinley, quarto	1609
6, 7, 8 Stephen Maſhall, quarto	1641
7 Tho. Taylor, quarto, p. 48	1619

## Pſal. 125.

On the whole, Tho. Stint, oſtavo	1621
V. 17 Tho. Larkham, quarto, part 2. p. 88	1656

## Pſal. 126.

On the whole, Tho. Stint, oſtavo	1621
John Hume, quarto	1628
V. 1 Philip Goodwin, oſtavo, p. 1	1658
1 to 4 Lancelot Andrews Biſhop, fol. p. 583	1660
1, 2 James Warwell, quarto	1660
2, 3 Samuel Page, quarto	
3 Thomas Taylor, quarto	
Thomas Hodges, quarto	1660
John Whynnel, quarto	1661
V. 5 Walter Belcanquell, quarto	
5, 6 Humphrey Hardwick	

## Pſal. 127.

V. 1 Matthew Griffith, D D. quarto	1633
John Fenison, oſtavo	1630

## Pſal. 128.

V. 1 Archibald Simpson, oſtavo	1626
1 to 6 William Maſſey oſtavo	1586
V. 3	



# Psalms.

77

V. 3. John King Bishop, quarto

Pfal. 129.

John Fisher Bishop, octavo

1555

Pfal. 130.

On the whole, Rollock, octavo, p. 447

1600

Alexander Roberts, quarto

1610

Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 181

1639

Richard Sibbs D D. octavo

1638

Archibald Simpson, octavo, p. 263

1638

Sir John Heyward, quarto

1623

V. 1 Walter Ashton, quarto

3 John Hewit D D. quarto, p. 11

1658

4 Thomas Browne, quarto

Christopher Potter Bishop, octavo, p. 124

1659

Pfal. 131.

On the whole, John Young Bishop, octavo

1585

Pfal. 132.

On the whole, John Boys D D. fol.

1625

V. 1 Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 112

1662

From v. 1 to 4 William Leigh, octavo, p. 1

1612

V. 2 John Weemse, quarto, p. 188

1632

7 Joseph Mede, part 4. p. 264

11, 12 Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 123

18 Thomas Playfere, quarto, p. 149

1612

Laurence Womock, quarto

1660

Pfal. 133.

On the whole, Peter Baro, octavo, p. 378

1560

George Giffard, octavo, p. 257

1597

V. 1 Robert Wilkinson D D. quarto

1617

Pfal. 135.

V. 6 George Walker, quarto

1641

Pfal. 136.

V. 11 Robert Harris

23 Ralph Venning, octavo

26 Thomas Swadlin, quarto

1657

1639

Pfal. 137.

## Psal. 137.

On the whole	Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 489	1600
	Thomas Watson, octavo	1661
V. 1	James Forfith, quarto	
	John Wincop D.D. quarto	1644
	John Hewit D.D. octavo, p. 165	1658
V. 5	Dan: Price, quarto	1613
7, 8	Dan: Featly D.D. fol. p. 802	1636

## Psal. 138.

On the whole,	Sir Anthony Cope, quarto	1547
---------------	--------------------------	------

## Psal. 139.

On the whole	Sir Anthony Cope, quarto	
V. 18	Tho: Watson, octavo, p. 279	1657
21 to 25	Robert Crowley, octavo	1575

## Psal. 140.

V. 3	William Crashaw, quarto	
------	-------------------------	--

## Psal. 141.

V. 3	John Gore, quarto	1639
------	-------------------	------

## Psal. 143.

On the whole,	Archibald Simpson, quarto, p. 271	1638
	John Boys D.D. fol. p. 937	1629
	Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 207	1638
V. 7	Tho: Calvert, octavo, p. 15	1647

## Psal. 144.

V. 3, 4	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. vol. 3. p. 105	1662
V. 4	John Cragge, octavo, p. 1	1657
10	Lancelot Andrews, Bishop, fol. p. 663	1661
15	John Donne fol. Tom. 1. p. 749	1640
	Rich. Holdsworth D.D. quarto	1642
	John Stoughton D.D. quarto, p. 1	1650

## Psal. 145.

V. 1, 2, &c.	Christian Religion, quarto	1611
3	Tho. Larkham, quarto, part 3. p. 62	1656
8, 9	Rich. Stock, quarto, p. 188	1641
	Psal.	

## Psalms.

79

6 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 624  
Abraham Scultetus, quarto

1661

### Psal. 146.

On the whole Sir Anthony Cope, quarto

1547

V. 3, 4 John King Bishop, quarto, p. 665

4 Thomas Williamson, quarto

1630

Nathaniel Hardy, quarto

1659

### Psal. 147.

On the whole, Abraham Scultetus, octavo

1615

V. 3 William Fenner, octavo, p. 193

1649

5 Tho: Larkam, quarto, p. 3. p. 42

1656

16, 17, 18 John Gore, quarto

1635

19, 20 Richard Stock, quarto, p. 7

1641

### Psal. 148.

On the whole, John Everard, D.D. octavo, p. 525

1655

From v. 7 to 11 G. G. quarto

1622

V. 8 John Burroughs, octavo

1640

12, 13 Tho. Cheshire, quarto

1639

13 Fer: Burroughs, quarto p. 1

1660

### Psal. 149.

V. 9 Nathaniel Homes, quarto

1650

Henry Hibbert, fol: p. 137

1662

### Psal. 150.

On the whole, John Boys, fol. p. 779

1629

## Proverbs.

On the whole, Robert Allen, quarto

Arthur Jackson, quarto

1658

Robert Cleaver, quarto

1608

Thomas Wilcocks, fol.

1624

Peter Muffet, octavo

1596

Thomas Cartwright, quarto

1617

John Trap, quarto

1650

Mick

- Michael Jermin D D. fol. 1638  
 P: M: octavo 1592  
 Michael Cope, quarto 1580  
 Edward Leigh; fol. 1657  
 On the first nine Chapters, Francis Taylor, quarto. 1657

## Chap. 1.

- V. 2 John Hawkins 1614  
 7 Thomas Newhouse, octavo, p. 121 1649  
 28 William Fenner, octavo, p. 39 1638  
 28, 29. Thomas Hooker, octavo, p. 255

## Chap. 3.

- V. 6 John Weemse, quarto, p. 108 1622  
 14, 15 John Wing, quarto 1630  
 16 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 858 and 860 1688  
 17 Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Dec. 1. p. 1660  
 29 John Day, quarto, p. 325

## Chap. 4.

- V. 3, 4 Robert Wilkinian D D. quarto, p. 45 1614  
 7 William Strong, quarto, p. 493 1656  
 From v. 13 to 23 Richard Greenhain, fol. p. 117 1605  
 V. 14 Michael Wigmore, quarto 1618  
 19 Robert Abbor, octavo 1630  
 23 Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 529 1660  
 Christopher Love, quarto, p. 47 1657  
 John Cotton, quarto, p. 231 1641  
 Christopher Taylor, octavo 1626  
 Joseph Mede, 4. part, p. 200  
 Edward Reynier, octavo, p. 296 1656  
 Jerome Turner, octavo 1659

## Chap. 5.

- V. 19 John Weemse, quarto, p. 184

## Chap. 6.

## Chap. 6.

- V. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 William Burton, *offavo* 1593  
 V. 6 Thomas Scott, *quarto* 1622  
 From 6 to 11 William Burton, *quarto*, p. 419 1602  
 V. 10 John Weemse, *quarto*, p. 156 1600  
 From v. 12 to 18 William Burton, *quarto*, p. 123

## Chap. 7.

- V. 1, 2 William Burton, *quarto*, p. 363 1602

## Chap. 8.

- V. 15 Lancelot Andrews, Bishop. Tom. 1. p. 907 1661  
 15, 16 S. Simpson, *quarto* 1643  
 17. John Donne D D. fol. p. 257 1661  
 35 Edmund Pinchbeck, *quarto* 1652

## Chap. 9.

- V. 5 Samuel Page, *quarto*, p. 23 1645  
 14 John Weemse, *quarto*, p. 144  
 17, 18 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 167, 182, 203 1630

## Chap. 10.

- V. 12 John Abrenethy, *quarto*, p. 298 1630

## Chap. 11.

- V. 10 Miles Mosse D D. *offavo* 1603  
 18 Samuel Hieron, Tom. 1. p. 395 1635  
 George Smallwod, *quarto* 1661  
 V. 22 E. S. *offavo*  
 26 Charles Fitz Geffery, *quarto* 1631  
 William Woodhall, *offavo* 1609  
 V. 30 Henry Wilkinson D D. Decad. 1. p. 59 1660

## Chap. 12.

- V. 4 John Wing, *quarto* 1626  
 10 John Rawlinson D D. *quarto* 1612  
 20 Thomas Taylor. fol. p. 523 1659  
 25 John Abrenethy, *quarto*, p. 343 1630  
 26 Walter Sweeper, *quarto* 1622



## Chap. 13.

On the whole, John Dod, quarto	1606
Verse 7 Tho: Cowper, octavo	

## Chap. 14.

On the whole John Dod, quarto	1606
V. 1 John Day, quarto, p. 190	
From 1 to 8 Richard Greenham, fol. p. 130	1605
V. 8 part William Stone, quarto	1662
9 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 702	1630
10 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 406	1630
12 Tho: Scot, quarto	1623
13 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 343	1630
14 Francis Taylor, quarto	1633
31 John Donne fol. Tom. 2 p. 312	1649
32 Samuel Hieron, Tom. 1. p. 456	1635
Zachary Smith, quarto,	1657
V. 34 Thomas Scot, quarto	1623
John Shaw, quarto	

## Chap. 15.

Verse 15 John Pestell, quarto	
John Jackson, octavo	1642
V. 24 John Smith, quarto, p. 377	1659

## Chap. 16.

V. 3 S. B. quarto	1623
5, 6 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 324	1630
7 Robert Saunderson, D D. fol. p. 25	1656
31 John Reading, quarto	1621
Thomas Hodges, quarto	1652
Simon All, quarto	1653

## Chap. 17.

V. 5 John Weemse, quarto, p. 302	
15 Edward Simmons, quarto	1647
Thomas Scot, quarto	1623
V. 21 Richard Greenham, fol. p. 86	1605

## Chap. 18.



# Proverbs.

83

## Chap. 18.

V. 1	James Usher Arch-Bishop, octavo	1651
10	Jeremy Dyke, octavo	1639
12	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 78	1605
14	Idem, fol. 147	
	John Sedgewick, octavo	1639
	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 114	1630
	Robert Bolton D D. quarto	1640
	Robert Harris fol. p. 41	
	William Sclater, quarto	1631
V. 22	Thomas Gataker, quarto	1624
	Rachel Speght, quarto	1617

## Chap. 19.

V. 14	Thomas Gataker, quarto, p. 135	1624
17	Robert Walcomb, octavo, p. 422	
21	Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 399	1656

## Chap. 20.

V. 8	Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 215	1632
9	Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 400	1661
25	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 607	1661
	Francis Dillingham, octavo	1611
	John Weemse, quarto, p. 154	
	Roger Fenton D D. octavo	1613
V. 27	Nathaniel Culverwell, quarto, p. 1	1652

## Chap. 21.

V. 1	John Pine, quarto	1625
16	Issep Mede, quarto, p. 19	1648
31	John Everard, octavo	1618

## Chap. 22.

V. 1	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 69	1605
3	Thomas Barnes, quarto	1624
6	Robert Shelford, quarto	1635
	Simon Ford, octavo	1654
V. 8	Samuel Hieron, Tom. 1. p. 399	1635
11	John Donne D D. fol. last vol. p. 322	1661

- V. 15 John Weemse, quarto, p. 35  
 28 John Boys D D. quarto, p. 135

## Chap. 23.

- V. 1, 2, 3 John Trap, quarto, p. 1037  
 10 John Weemse, quarto, p. 116  
 21 Thomas Kingsmill, octavo  
 23 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 41 1635  
 Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 473 1647  
 Anthony White, quarto 1628  
 Jeremy Dike, octavo, p. 305 1640  
 Thomas Hill D D. quarto 1642  
 John Maynard, quarto 1645  
 V. 26 Thomas Fuller, octavo  
 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 117  
 Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 349 1637  
 Abraham Jackson, octavo  
 James Barker, octavo 1630  
 Nathaniel Culverwell, quarto, p. 46 1652  
 From v. 29 to 32 Samuel Ward octavo 1622

## Chap. 24.

- V. 10—12 Robert Saunderson D D. fol. 1657  
 21 Matthew Wren Bishop, quarto 1627  
 Benjamin Spencer, quarto 1642  
 Griffith Bethel, quarto, p. 430 1633  
 Matthew Griffith, D D. octavo 1660  
 V. 21, 22, 23 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 615 1661

## Chap. 25.

- V. 16 John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 709 1640  
 21, 22 Henry Burton, quarto 1636

## Chap. 26.

- V. 25 E: S: quarto

## Chap. 27.

- V. 1 John Robinson, octavo 1655  
 6 John Weemse, quarto, p. 287  
 23, &c. Edward Tappell, octavo 1609

## Chap. 28.

# Proverbs.

85

## Chap. 28.

V. 1 Thomas Reeve D.D. quarto, p. 1	1661
George Morley Bishop, quarto	1662
V. 8 Miles Mosse D.D. quarto	1599
13 Richard Greenham, fol. p. 134	1605
John Dod, quarto, p. 19	1611
Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 223	1650
V. 27 William Whateley, octavo	1637

## Chap. 29.

V. 1 William Fenner, octavo, p. 244	1645
2 Robert Bolton, quarto	1639
Obadiah Sedgewick, quarto	1648
John Spencer, quarto	1660
V. 8 Daniel Cawdrey, quarto	
23 part Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 829	1661

## Chap. 30.

V. 7, 8, 9 George Webb, octavo	1610
Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 417, &c.	1661
V. 8 Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 154	1650
8, 9 Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 135	1652
15 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 377	1630
31 Robert Mossom, quarto	

## Chap. 31.

V. 6 John Weemse, quarto, p. 154	
10 W: L: quarto	1632
14 Robert Wilkinson D.D. quarto	1607
29 John Brian, quarto	1636
William Crompton, quarto	1632
V. 30 Stephen Gerec, octavo	1639
30, 31 William Crompton, quarto	1630
31 Hanniball Gamon, quarto	1627

Ecclesiastes.

# Ecclesiastes.

On the whole, <i>Hugh Broughton</i> , quarto	1615
<i>Theodore Beza</i> , octavo	1590
<i>Thomas Granger</i> , quarto	1621
<i>Michael Jermin</i> D D. fol.	1639
<i>Joseph Hall</i> Bishop, fol. Tom. 1: p.	186
	1634
<i>William Pemble</i> , fol.	1658
<i>Thomas Pitt</i> , octavo	1586
<i>John Cotton</i> , octavo	1654
<i>John Trap</i> , quarto	1650
<i>Edward Leigh</i> , fol.	1657
<i>Arthur Jackson</i> , quarto	1658
On the first four Chapters and part of fifth, <i>George Giffard</i> , octavo	1589

## Chap. 1.

V. 2 <i>Henry Smith</i> , quarto, p. 352	
<i>Martin Fotherby</i> , quarto	1608
V. 14 <i>Edward Reynolds</i> , quarto	1632

## Chap. 3.

V. 1 to 12 <i>Isaac Penington</i> , quarto, p. 105	1648
2 <i>Sampson Price</i> , quarto	1624
4 <i>Bishop Hall</i> , quarto, p. 155	1660
11 <i>John Wilkins</i> D D. octavo	1649
20 <i>Thomas Philpot</i> D D. quarto	1660

## Chap. 4.

V. 9 <i>Francis Meres</i> , octavo	1609
------------------------------------	------

## Chap. 5.

V. 1 <i>William Westerman</i> , octavo	1608
<i>Richard Clerk</i> D D. fol. p. 367	1637
<i>Joseph Mede</i> , quarto	1638
<i>John Browning</i> , quarto	1636
V. 1	1

# Ecclesiastes.

87

V. 1	Simon Gunton, octavo	1657
2	John Browning, quarto	
7	Phillip Goodwin, octavo, p. 154	1658
8	Thomas Pestell, quarto	1630
9	Thomas More, octavo	1612
12	Thomas Pestell, quarto	
13, 14	Richard Baxter, quarto, p. 129	1662

## Chap. 7.

V. 1	Thomas Gataker, fol.	1624
	Edward Rainbow D D. quarto	1649
	Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 1	1660
	George Strobe, quarto, p. 176	1618
	Thomas Brookes, octavo	1656
	John Weemse, quarto, p. 251	
V. 2	House of mourning, fol. p. 17	1660
	Charles Fitz Geoffrey, quarto	1622
V. 3	William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 485	
14	Francis Ridington, quarto	1649
15	House of Mourning, fol. p. 575	1660
	Thomas Fuller, quarto	1649
V. 16	part Thomas Scott, quarto	1622
19, 20	Robert Gell D D. fol. p. 761	1659
29	Nicholas Bifield, octavo, p. 81	1618
	Robert Harris, octavo	1654
	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 105	1660

## Chap. 8.

V. 2	Roger Manwaring, quarto	1627
	Thomas Ireland, quarto	1610
V. 4	Lenthall, quarto	1643
11	Ralph Brownridge, Bishop, fol. p. 534	1660
	John Donne D D. fol. last vol. p. 75.	1661

## Chap. 9.

V. 1 to 4	John Preston D D. quarto, p. 485	1631
3	Thomas Adams, fol. p. 478	1630
14, 15	Michael Wigmore, quarto	1619
	Christopher Shute D D. quarto	1662

## Chap. 10.



## Chap. 10.

V. 10	Francis Marbury, octave	1602
17	William Godman, quarto	1666
	Edward Willan, quarto	1661
	Samuel Brunsell, quarto	1661
V. 20	John Meriton, quarto	1660

## Chap. 11.

V. 1	Robert Wakeman, octave	1607
	John Fosbrook, quarto	1633
V. 1, 2, 3	Thomas Drani, octave	1584
V. 8	Arthur Hildersham, quarto	1633
9	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 782	1660
	House of Mourning, fol: p. 222	1660
	Francis Dillingham, octave, p. 1	1607

## Chap. 12.

On the first seven verses Richard Courtoise Bishop, octave		1586
V. 1	Robert Horn, octave	1613
	John Donne D D. fol: last vol. p. 269	1661
	John Sellar, octave, p. 161	1636
	George Hall, quarto	1641
	William Milburn, octave, p. 253	1638
	John Chishall, octave, p. 1	1657
	Philip Goodwin, octave	15 58
V. 5	Humphrey Sydenham, quarto	1630
7	Robert Prick, quarto	1608
	House of Mourning, fol. p. 473	1660
	Christopher Cartwright, quarto	1647
V. 10	Thomas Walkington D D. octave	1608
	Francis Rogers D D. quarto	1633
V. 12	R. H. quarto	1631
13	Thomas Parker, quarto	1656
14	House of Mourning, fol. p. 283	1660



## Canticles.

On the whole, Thomas Wilcocks, fol:	1624
Henry Ainsworth, fol.	1626
John Dove, quarto	1612
George Giffard, octavo	1612
Ioseph Hall fol: Tom. 1. p. 227	1640
Thomas Brightman, quarto	
John Trapp, fol.	1656
Henoch Clapham, quarto	1603
William Guild D D. octavo	1658
Robotham, quarto	1651
Arthur Jackson, quarto	1658
John Cotton, octavo	1642
Anthony Brucialius, octavo	1598
On the first three, Theodore Beza, quarto	1587

### Chap. 1.

V. 2 Richard Sibbs D D.	
V. 3 part Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 487	1696
4 Samuel Rutherford, quarto	1619
5 Richard Clek D D. fol, p. 365	1637
6 William Strong, quarto, p. 589	
Edward Fornice, quarto	1648
V. 7, 8 Samuel Smith, octavo	
11 Daniel Fearly D D. fol: p. 408	1636
13 Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 3	
16, 17 John Everard D D. octavo, p. 469	1637

### Chap. 2.

Verse 1 C. I.	
William Parks, quarto	1640
V. 2 Augustine Hill, quarto	1640
Abraham Wright, octavo, p. 41	1656
V. 7 Anthony Maxey D D. octavo, p. 114	1634
8 Peter Hausted, quarto, p. 124	1636
9 Ch: Anthony, quarto	1646
	1649

V. 10 Richard Webb, quarto	1613
13 Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto	1585
Thomas Jackson, quarto	
Edward Hutchins, octavo	1586
V. 16 William Pemble, fol. p. 583	1659
Mr. Dornford, quarto	

## Chap. 3.

V. 1 Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 144	1650
From v. 1 to 4 William Burton, octavo	1595
V. 9 John Wall D D.	1660
11 William Hall, quarto	1615
John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 288	1649
V. 21 William Blake, octavo	1650

## Chap. 4.

V. 8. Edward Rawlinson D D. quarto	1622
9. Samuel Bolton D D. fol. p. 43	1656
16 Nathaniel Cannon, octavo	1616

## Chap. 5.

On the whole, Bartimeus Andrews, octavo	1683
V. 1 Francis Rollenson, quarto	1611
From v. 1 to 15 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto	1639
V. 2 part Thomas Muriell, octavo	
2 Thomas Drax, quarto	1608
Thomas Taylor D D. p. 459	1653
Samuel Crooke, octavo, p. 1	1615
V. 3 John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 59	1646
8 John Stroughton D D. quarto	1640
9 Samuel Bolton D D. fol. p. 43	1657
19 William Lee, quarto	1614
16 Thomas Watson, octavo, p. 327	1657
17 Thomas Drant, octavo	1584

## Chap. 6.

V. 1. 2 Bartimeus Andrews, octavo	1584
Thomas Drant, octavo	1584
V. 3 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 437	1639
9 Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 304	1661
John Jackson, octavo	

## Chap. 7.

# Isaiab.

91

## Chap. 7.

V. 4 John Minckley, octavo, p. 1 1657

## Chap. 8.

V. 4 Anonymus, quarto 1643

5 John Collins, quarto 1645

Faithfull Tear, quarto 1655

V. 6 John Wall, quarto, p. 1 1627

Roger Fenton D.D. octavo, p. 85 1616

V. 11 John King Bishop, quarto 1607

12 Griffith Williams, Bishop, fol: p. 1 1629

# Isaiab.

On the whole, John Trapp, fol: 1654

William Day, fol: 1654

John Calvin, fol: 1607

## Chap. 1.

On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 1.

1573

V. 1, 2 John Charlton

3 Joseph Mede, quarto, part. 4. p. 243

5 Hanniball Gammon, quarto

Henry Hammond D.D. quarto, p. 250 1649

V. 16 John Smith, quarto, p. 1 1629

From v. 16 to 19 John Dod, quarto, p. 43

V. 18 John Collings, quarto p. 49 1653

V. 21, 22 William Price, quarto 1642

25, 26 William Creed D.D. quarto 1660

26 Former part, William Gurnall, quarto 1656

John Ramsey, quarto, p. 191 1659

William Cole, quarto

John Ryland, quarto 1662

## Chap. 2.

## Chap. 2.

On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 7	1673
From v. 1 to 4 John Udall, octavo	1596
V. 3 Daniel Price, quarto	1608
4 Henry Hammond D.D. quarto, p. 1	1649
6 Robert Johnson, quarto	1647
22 George Masterfon, quarto	1651

## Chap. 3.

V. 26 John Gregory, quarto, p. 24	1630
-----------------------------------	------

## Chap. 4.

V. 5 Mr. Simpson, quarto	1643
--------------------------	------

## Chap. 5.

On the whole, Thomas Cowper, quarto, p. 12	1573
From v. 1 to 8 Nehemiah Rogers, quarto	1623
V. 1 John Carpenter, octavo	
3, 4 John Spencer, quarto	
4, 5 Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 261	1661
11, 12 Paul Bayne, quarto, p. 1	1634
From v. 11 to 18 Robert Harris, fol. p. 241	
V. 18 John Boys D.D. quarto	
20 Richard Eades, octavo	

## Chap. 6.

From v. 5 to 9 William Perkins, fol. Tom. 3. p. 441	1609
V. 6, 7 Lancelot Andrews, at the end of Genesis, p. 515	1657
V. 9, 10, &c. William Stamp D.D. octavo	1659

## Chap. 7.

V. 9 Joseph Caryl, quarto	1654
From v. 10 to 18 John Boyse, fol. p. 654	
V. 11 John Donne D.D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 11	1640
Nicholas Hemingius, part 2. p. 18	
V. 14, 15, 16 Richard Stock, octavo	1609
Richard Sibbs D.D. quarto	1638
Miles	

# Isaiab.

93

V. 14, 15, 16 Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 45

1632

## Chap. 8.

V. 8, 9 Stephen Marshall, quarto

13, 14 John Goodwin, octavo

1641

14 Lancelot Andrews Bishop fol. p. 35

1661

## Chap. 9.

V. 4, 5 Stephen Marshall, quarto

6 Andrew Rivat, octavo, p. 1

1639

John Gregory, quarto, p. 150

1650

Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 68

1660

Lancelot Andrews Bishop fol. p. 4

1661

Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 12

1637

Christian Religion, quarto

1611

V. 67 Arthur Lake Bishop, p. 1

1629

John Day's Festivals, quarto, p. 11

1615

V. 12, 13 Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 1

1650

13 Nicholas Proffes, quarto

1644

14, 15, 16 Richard Stock, octavo

1609

15, Michael Wigmore, quarto

1642

## Chap. 10.

V. 12 John Strickland, quarto

1644

## Chap. 11.

V. 6, 7, 8 John Jackson, octavo

1641

Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 369

1629

## Chap. 13.

V. 22 John Gregory, quarto, p. 134

1650

## Chap. 14.

V. 14, 15 William Whately, octavo

1614

32 Richard Byfield, quarto

1645

John Owen, quarto

1656

## Chap. 21.

V. 11, 12 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 1

12 Richard Love D D. quarto

1642

H

## Chap. 22.

## Chap. 22.

- V. 12 John Wincob D.D. quarto 1645  
 15 Isaac Singleton, quarto  
 23 John Carter, quarto 1647

## Chap. 23.

- V. 7, 8, 9 John Grant, quarto 1627

## Chap. 24.

- On the whole, Thomas Comper Bilhop, quarto, p. 15 1673  
 V. 1, 2, 3 Francis Trigge, octavo 1594

## Chap. 25.

- On the whole, Thomas Comper Bilhop, quarto, p. 19 1573  
 V. 6, 7, 8 Christopher Goad, quarto, p. 62 1653  
 John Webster, quarto, p. 1 1654

## Chap. 26.

- On the whole, Thomas Comper Bilhop, quarto, p. 22 1573  
 V. 1, 2 Robert Bolton D.D. quarto 1626  
 Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 32 1650  
 V. 8, 9 House of mourning, fol. p. 181 1660  
 9 Daniel Featly D.D. fol. p. 514 1636  
 19 Timothy Oldman, quarto 1600  
 Thomas Jackson, quarto

- John Simpson, octavo, p. 1 1659  
 V. 26, 27 Gilbert Primrose, quarto  
 Richard Harwood, quarto 1644  
 Christopher Goad, quarto 1659

## Chap. 27.

- V. 1, 2, 3, 4 Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 26 1650  
 4, 5 John Cotton, quarto, p. 51 1641

## Chap. 28.

- V. 1 John Hoskins, quarto, p. 29  
 5, 6 Jasper Hicker, quarto 1644  
 V. 19



# Isaiah.

95

- V. 15 *Walter Cradock*, quarto, p. 33 1650  
 23, 24, &c. *Richard Sibbs D.D.* fol. p. 397 1629

## Chap. 29.

- V. 1, 2 *William Procter*, quarto 1625  
 10 *Iohn Abrenethy*, quarto, p. 91 1630  
*William Ienkins*, quarto 1647

## Chap. 30.

- On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 28 1573

- V. 6, 7 *John Dod*, quarto, p. 116  
 8, 9 *Robert Cleaver*, quarto, p. 148  
 18 *Thomas Case*, quarto 1643  
 19 *Robert Cleaver*, quarto  
 33 *Henry Greenwood* octavo

## Chap. 32.

- On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop* quarto, p. 32

- V. 2 part *Ralph Robinson*, octavo, p. 87 1573  
*Idem* part 2. p. 258 1658  
 V. 8 *John Donne D.D.* fol. Tom. 1. p. 758 1640  
 17 *Joseph Hall Bishop*, fol. Tom. 1. p. 537 1647

## Chap. 33.

- V. 1 *Thomas Stephens*, octavo, p. 1 1661  
 17 *Thomas Reeve D.D.* quarto 1661  
 20 *Christopher Cartwright*, octavo

## Chap. 37.

- On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 36

- V. 3 part *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 634 1661

## Chap. 38.

- On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 40 1673

- Robert Bruce*, octavo 1591

- V. 1 *William Iones*, octavo 1637

- Iohn Warren*, quarto 1618

- From v. 1 to 16 *Robert Bruce*, quarto, p. 157 1617

V. 1, 2, 3 Roger Hacket, quarto, p. 19	1607
2, 3 Elias Petly, quarto	
9 Robert Harris, fol. p. 159	1630
Thomas Fuller, octavo	1657
V. 12 William Austen, fol. p. 273	1637
17 John King Bishop, quarto	1616

## Chap. 40.

V. 1, 2 Thomas Barnes, quarto	1624
Walter Cradock, quarto	1650
From v. 1 to 12 John Boys D D. fol. p. 711	1629
Hemmingius his Postils, part 2. p. 20	
V. 6 George Abbot, D D.	
Richard Clerk, fol. p. 539	1637
V. 25 John Weemse, quarto, p. 74	

## Chap. 41.

On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 43 1573

## Chap. 42.

V. 2 William Strong, quarto, p. 637	1656
6 Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 206	1658
6, 7 Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 146	
14 John Boys, quarto, p. 16	
18 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 486	1630
19 Idem, quarto, p. 38	
24, 25 William Mewe, quarto	1643
John Shaw, quarto	1646
William Fenner, octavo, p. 185	1648

## Chap 43.

On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 45 1573

V. 1, 2 Theodore Herring, quarto	
2 Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1645
Paul Kneff, octavo	1660
V. 8 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 486	1630
14 Thomas Case, quarto	1645
25 Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 219	1649
Nathaniel Culverwell, quarto, p. 54	1652

## Chap. 44.

Chap. 44.

- On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 54 1573  
 V. 10 part *Robert Chalfont*, quarto 1644  
 20 *Samuel Richardson*, octavo 1647.

Chap. 45.

- From v. 2 to 6 *Thomas Jackson D D.* vol. 11. p. 3648 1647  
 V. 15 *John Bond*, quarto 1644

Chap. 46.

- On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 57 1573  
 V. 9 *John Preston D D.* quarto, p. 75  
 10 *Richard Stock*, quarto, p. 141 1641

Chap. 47.

- V. 4 *Jeremy Burroughs*, quarto 1643  
 10 *Alexander Chapman*, quarto 1610

Chap. 48.

- V. 10 *Jeremy Taylor D D.* fol. p. 152 1653

Chap. 49.

- V. 2 *Ralph Robinson*, octavo, p. 138 1658  
 4, 5 *Thomas Taylor D D.* fol. p. 573  
 10 *William Jenkins*, quarto 1647  
 14 *Joseph Symonds*, quarto  
 23 part *Richard Eads D D.*

Chap. 50.

- On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 60 1573  
 V. 1 *John Donne D D.* quarto 1625  
 4 *William Perkins*, fol. Tom. 2. p. 1  
 10 *Christopher Hudson*, octavo 1650  
 10, 11 *Thomas Goodwin*, quarto  
 16, 17 *John Shaw*, quarto 1645

## Chap. 52.

V. 3 Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 135	1656
John Donne D D. fol. vol. last, p. 153	1661
V. 11 John Dury, quarto	1645

## Chap. 53.

On the whole, Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 64	1573
Thomas Calvert, quarto	1657
V. 3 Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 143	1650
V. 4 Samuel Walsal D D. quarto	
4, 5 John Day, quarto, p. 26	1615
John Denison, octavo	1623
V. 5 Henry Ramsden, quarto, p. 101	1639
6 part Tobias Crisp, octavo, p. 69 ad finem	
6 John Gumbleden, quarto	1628
7 Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 3. p. 89	1658
10 Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 216	1660
Marmaduke James, quarto, p. 33	1559
Nicholas Lockier, quarto	1646
V. 11 William Bridge, quarto, p. 61, 89	1657

## Chap. 54.

V. 11, 12 William Dell, quarto	1646
--------------------------------	------

## Chap. 55.

On the whole, Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 67	1573
V. 1, 2, 3 Edwin Sands Bishop, quarto, p. 1	1585
Obadiah Sedgwick, fol. p. 1	1660
V. 1, 2 Richard Rogers, quarto, p. 104	1612
John Dod, quarto	
V. 2 Anonymus, quarto	1619
6 John Preston D D. quarto	
John Norden, octavo	
V. 6, 7 Edwin Sands Bishop, quarto	1585
Radford Maverick, quarto	
V. 7 William Fenner, octavo, p. 1	1649
Joseph Mede, quarto, part 5. p. 221	1649
V. 8, 9	

# Isaiah.

099

V. 8, 9 *Nathaniel Homes, quarto* 1647

## Chap. 56.

On the whole, *Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 1* 1543

*John Abrenethy, quarto, Pr 41*

## Chap. 57.

On the whole, *Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 74*

V. 1 T. C: quarto

*Houfe of mourning, fol. p. 91* 1573

*William Harrison, octavo* 1624

*Thomas Calvert, octavo* 1660

*Nathaniel Hardy, quarto* 1612

*William Strong, quarto, p. 207* 1647

*George Cokaine, quarto* 1658

*Simon Ash, quarto* 1656

V. 1, 2 *Thomas Sparke D D. octavo* 1657

*Bartholomew Parsons, quarto* 1593

*Alexander Grosse, octavo* 1640

V. 2 *Robert Horne, octavo* 1613

*William Leigh, octavo* 1622

*Seth Wood, quarto* 1651

V. 6 *Henry Burton, quarto*

15 *John Gregory, quarto, p. 135* 1650

*William Fenner, quarto, p. 239* 1649

*Thomas Larkham, quarto, part 3. p. 52* 1656

V. 19 *Nathaniel Hardy D D. quarto* 1660

21 *John Boys D D. fol. p. 167* 1629

*George Webb, octavo, p. 179* 1610

*Benjamin Hinton, quarto* 1650

## Chap. 58.

On the whole, *Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 78*

1573

V. 1 *Nathaniel Cannon, quarto*

*Theodore Basil, octavo*

V. 2 *Samuel Bolton, fol. p. 161* 1657

5, 6, 7 *Thomas Greenfield, quarto* 1661

V. 7 *John Boys D D. quarto, p. 31*

12 *Herbert Palmer, quarto* 164

H 4

V. 12

- V. 12 Christopher Washborn, quarto 1661  
 13 John Weemse, quarto, p. 218

## Chap. 59.

- On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 81 1583  
 V. 1, 2 William Stamp D D. quarto 1644  
 James Usher Arch-Bishop, octavo, p. 121 1651

## Cnap. 62.

- V. 5 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, quarto, p. 71 1629  
 6 John Hoskins, quarto  
 6, 7 Matthew Newcomen, quarto 1643  
 Henry Wilkinson, quarto, Decad. 3. p. 68 1660  
 V. 7 William Sedgewick, quarto

## Chap. 63.

- V. 1, 2, 3 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 361 1961  
 5 Simon Ash, quarto 1644  
 8 Richard Vines, quarto 1644  
 17 Robert Bayly, quarto 1645

## Chap. 64.

- On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 85 1583  
 V. 4 John Preston, quarto, p. 61 1630  
 6, 7 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 227  
 7 Henry Whitfield, octavo 1634

## Chap. 65.

- V. 5 Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 49 1650  
 Richard Stock, quarto, p. 212 1641  
 V. 19 Jeremy Burroughs, octavo 1649  
 30 John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 2 p. 218 1649

## Chap. 66.

- V. 10 Jeremy Burroughs, quarto 1641  
 12 Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 53 1650  
 14 John Gregory, quarto, p. 124 1650  
 20 Fulke Bellers, quarto



# *Jeremiab.*

## On the first five Chapters, *John Calvin* Chap. 1.

V. 10 <i>Henry King, quarto</i>	1640
<i>William Goodwin D D. quarto</i>	1614

## Chap. 3.

V. 14, 15 <i>William Burton, quarto, p. 130</i>	1602
<i>15 Humfrey Sydenham, quarto, p. 277</i>	1637

## Chap. 4.

V. 1 <i>Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 194</i>	1650
<i>Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 172</i>	1637
V. 2 part <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol p. 704</i>	1660
3 <i>John Weemse, quarto, p. 163</i>	
<i>Obadiah Sedgewick, quarto</i>	9142
V. 3, 4 <i>John Benbridge, quarto</i>	1646
14 <i>Radford Maverick, quarto</i>	
<i>William Younger, octavo</i>	1600
<i>Gabriel Price, duodecimo</i>	1657
<i>Cornelius Burgess, quarto</i>	1645
<i>Thomas Goodwin, quarto 1650 and octavo</i>	1638
V. 21, 22 <i>John Leigh, quarto</i>	1643

## Chap. 5.

On the whole, *Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 281*

V. 1 <i>Lancelot Daves, quarto</i>	1583
7 <i>Robert Sibthorp, quarto</i>	1642
9 <i>Lord Bishop of Downe, quarto</i>	1618
	1643

## Chap. 6.

V. 1, 2, &c. <i>Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 233</i>	1650
13 <i>John Everard D D. octavo, p. 479</i>	1653
16 <i>Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 149</i>	1632
V. 16	

V. 16 Robert Abbot D D. quarto	1610
Matthew Hurton, octavo	1579
From v. 16 to 20 Thomas Hill, quarto	1644
V. 26 Mary Magdalens Funerall tears, octavo	1595

## Chap. 7.

V. 12 John Jones, quarto	1635
16 Thomas Jackson, quarto	1622

## Chap. 8.

From v. 4 to 8 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 121	1661
V. 6, 7 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 79	1639
7 William Strong, quarto, p. 443	1636
11 John Gauden D D. quarto	1660
20 Mr. Coleman, quarto	1642
22 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 246 and 271	

## Chap. 9.

V. 1 Barten Holiday, quarto, p. 31	1657
Theodore Basil, quarto	
Thomas Becon, fol. p. 200	
Thomas Pullein, quarto	1608
V. 2 John Fathers, quarto	1648
23, 24 Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 1	1632
Richard Stock, quarto, p. 1	1641

## Chap. 10.

V. 2 John Swan, quarto	1652
11 Joseph Mede, 4. part, p. 57	1652
25 Phillip Goodwin, quarto, p. 47	1656

## Chap. 11.

V. 12 John Weemse, quarto, p. 82	
----------------------------------	--

## Chap. 13.

V. 16 Jeremy Taylor D D. fol, p. 52	1654
27 James Nalton, quarto	1646

## Chap. 14.

V. 7 Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 19	
--	--

# Jeremiah.

103

V. 9 William Fenner, octavo, p. 263 1649

## Chap. 15.

V. 16 Jeremy Dyke, quarto, 259 1640

## Chap. 16.

V. 11 John Weemse, quarto, p. 93  
14, 15 Peter Sterry, quarto 1652

## Chap. 17.

V. 9 Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 46 1647

Jeremy Dike, quarto

Jeremy Taylor, D D. fol. p. 80 1654

Anthony Burgesß, fol. part 2. p. 1 to 32 1658

## Chap. 18.

V. 6 John Warren, quarto 1649

7, 8, 9, 10 Edmund Calamy, quarto 1642

Daniel Swift, octavo 1641

V. 11, 12 Anthony Burgesß, fol. p. 440, &c. 1653

12 John Smith, quarto, p. 181 1629

## Chap. 22.

On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 288

1573

V. 3 Lancelot Daves, quarto, p. 129 1641

14 John Weemse, quarto, p. 201

15 William Bell

## Chap. 23.

From v. 5 to 9 John Boys D D. fol. p. 561 1629

V. 5, 6 Thomas White D D. octavo 1577

V. 6 part Lancelot Andrews, Bishop fol. p. 730 1661

10 part Abraham Gibson, octavo 1613

22 Anthony Burgesß, fol. p. 500 1652

## Chap. 26.

V. 19 part Thomas Jackson, quarto 1637

## Chap. 29

V. 10 William Jenkins, quarto 1656

V. 11

V. 11 *John Strickland, quarto* 1644  
 Chap. 30.

V. 7 *John Milward, quarto* 1610  
*William Strong, quarto, p. 164.* 1656  
*Mr. Conant, quarto* 1643  
*John Sedgewick, quarto* 1649

V. 21 *John Coleman, quarto*  
 Chap. 31.

V. 18 *Henry Hammond D D. quarto*  
 21, 22 *Thomas Jackson, quarto* 1622

Chap. 32.  
 Verse 7 *John Weemse, quarto, p. 112*

Chap. 33.  
 Verse 21 *A. Tillinghast, octavo* 1656

Chap. 34.  
 V. 22 *Robert Jenison D D. quarto* 1648

Chap. 35.  
 On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 295* 1573

Chap. 36.  
 On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*

Chap. 40.  
 From v. 13 to 16 *Thomas Cottesford, octavo* 1591

Chap. 41.  
 From v. 1 to 5 *Thomas Cottesford, octavo*

Chap. 45.  
 V. 2, 3, 4, 5 *Thomas Jackson, fol: p. 3648* 1657  
 5 part *John Stoughton, quarto* 1640  
 5 *Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad. 1. p. 19* 1661

Chap.

# Jeremiah

105

## Chap. 47.

V. 6, 7 John Brinsley, quarto 1643

## Chap. 48.

V. 10 part Thomas Barnes, quarto 1626

Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. p. 131 1655

## Chap. 50.

V. 5 Cornelius Burges, quarto

## Chap. 51.

V. 9. William Crashaw, quarto

# Lamentations.

On the whole, Hugh Broughton, quarto

Anonymus, quarto 1595

John Udall, quarto

John Hull, quarto 1593

Edward Topsel, quarto 1613

## Chap. 1.

From v. 1 to 6 John Hull 1618

V. 12 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol: p. 227 1661

## Chap. 3.

V. 1 John Donne D D. fol: Tom. 2. p. 445 1649

22 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol: p. 600 1661

24 Thomas Brooks, octavo 1662

31, 32 John Conant, quarto 1643

40 William Jones, octavo 1636

Thomas Tuke, octavo 1607

From 55 to 61 John Dod, quarto 1611

V. 57 William Fenner, octavo, p. 1 1648

## Chap. 4.

V. 2. John Donne, D D. fol: Tom. 2. p. 396 1646

Anonymus

V. 20 Anonymus

The Subjects sorrow, quarto

1648

1649

## Chap. 5.

V. 1 Daniel Swift, octavo

1653

2 William Bridge, quarto

1642

7 8 Christopher Love quarto

1657

16 part 7: W: quarto

1641

15, 16 Edward Chetwin, octavo

1612

Andrew Marvell, octavo

1630

V. 16 James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 98

1660

Ezechiel.



# *Ezechiel.*

On the whole, *William Greenhill*, quarto 1649

## Chap. 1.

V. 16 *William Strong*, quarto, p. 657 1656

## Chap. 2.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 306  
1573

## Chap. 3.

V. 7 *John Cherwin*, octavo 1659

## Chap. 7.

V. 23 *John Paterson*, quarto 1661

## Chap. 9.

From v. 1 to 11 *John Brinsley*, quarto 1622

N. 4 *John Knox*, octavo 1580

*Daniel Price*, quarto 1614

V. 10 *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 148

## Chap. 10.

V. 12, 13 *Thomas Merton Bishop*, octavo 1653

13 *John Carter*, quarto 1647

## Chap. 11.

V. 19 *Robert Harris*, fol. p. 403

T: H: p. 106

## Chap. 13.

V. 3 *Humphrey Sydenham*, quarto, p. 229 1637

*John Cowper*, quarto 1628

## Chap. 14.

## Chap. 14.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 343 1573

V. 12, 13, 14 *William Woodwall*, quarto 1609

## Chap. 16.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 320 1575

## Chap. 17.

V. 16 *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 148

22 *Robert Messm.* quarto 1660

24 *John Owen*, quarto 1651

## Chap. 18.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 343 1573

V. 2 *Richard Clerk D D.* fol. p. 389 1637

23 *Daniel Featly D D.* fol. p. 747 757 1636

24 *Idem* p. 765

31 *Stephen Denison*, octavo

31, 32 *William Fenner*, octavo 1648

32 *Edward Willan*, quarto, p. 115 1651

Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 25 1661

## Chap. 19.

V. 14 *Nathaniel Ward*, quarto 1649

## Chap. 20.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 350

1573

V. 20 *Joseph Mede*, quarto, part 1. p. 234 1642

*Thomas Case*, quarto 1642

## Chap. 21.

V. 27 *Henry King Bishop*, quarto 1661

## Chap. 22.

V. 28 *Iasper Mayne D D* quarto 1646

Chap. 24.

# Ezechiel.

109

## Chap. 24.

On the whole, *Thomas Comper* Bishop, quarto, p. 359 1673

V. 2 *Samuel Garey*, quarto, p. 165

16 *William Gouge* D D. quarto 1646

*John Ware*, quarto 1653

## Chap. 28.

V. 14 part *Roger Fenton* D. D. quarto p. 61 1617

## Chap. 32.

V. 26 *Anthony Burgess*, fol: p. 505 1652

## Chap. 33.

V. 11 *John Dove*, octavo . 1597

*Anthony Farrington*, fol: p. 87 to 289 1657

*Anthony Burgess*, fol: p. 403 &c 1653

*Richard Baxter*, octavo 1657

V. 27 *Anthony Burgess*, p. 527

32 *John Donne* D D. fol: last vol. p. 15 1661

## Chap. 34.

On the whole, *Thomas Oxeley*, quarto

V. 19 *John Donne*, D D. fol: Tom. 2. p. 199, 208 1649

## Chap. 36.

V. 11 *William Gouge*, D D. quarto 1646

26 *Anthony Burgess*, fol: p. 516, &c. 1652

*Obadiah Sedgewick*, fol. 1660

V. 31 *Richard Baxter*, quarto 1660

32 *Edmund Calamy*, quarto 1642

## Chap. 37.

V. 13 *Thomas Goff*, quarto 1627

22 part *Barten Holiday*, quarto 1626

I

## Chap. 38.

## Chap. 38.

V. 2 Robert Maton

## Chap. 43.

V. 11 George Gelaspie, quarto

1644

12 John Weemse, quarto, p. 23

## Chap. 47.

V. 11 William Strong, quarto, p. 1

1656

## Chap. 50.

V. 3 Thomas Case, quarto, p. 50

1643

## Daniel.

On the whole, Ephraim Huit, quarto

1643

Andrew Willet D D. fol. p. 16

Hugh Broughton

George Joy

Thomas Parker, quarto

1646

On the first 6 Chapters, John Calvin, quarto

1574

## Chap. 1.

V. 17 John Trap, fol. Tom. 1. in N. T. p. 1009

1656

## Chap. 2.

V. 34, 35 Amandus Polanus

## Chap. 3.

On the whole, Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 348

1573

V. 6 Alexander Spicer, octavo

1617

From v. 14 to 18 William Lyford, quarto

1654

V. 16, 17 John Boys, quarto, p. 105

# Daniel.

III

From v. 22 to 25 <i>Thomas Taylor</i> , quarto, p. 1	1619
V. 28 <i>Ralph Brownrigge Bishop</i> , fol. p. 65	1661
From v. 29 to 34 <i>Henry Smith</i> , quarto, p. 168	1657

## Chap. 4.

V. 30 <i>John Trap</i> , fol. Tom. 1. in N. T. p. 1004	1656
--	------

## Chap. 5.

V. 25 <i>Benjamin Hubbard</i> , quarto	1648
--	------

## Chap. 6.

On the whole, <i>Thomas Comper Bishop</i> , quarto, p. 372	1573
V. 10 <i>Thomas Arnold</i> , quarto	1660
22 <i>Ralph Brownrigge Bishop</i> , fol. p. 49	1661
26 <i>Samuel Rutherford</i> , quarto	1643

## Chap. 7.

V. 15, 16 <i>John Owen</i> , quarto	1652
-------------------------------------	------

## Chap. 8.

V. 23, 24, 25 <i>Richard Brightwell</i> , octavo	1529
--	------

## Chap. 9.

V. 10 <i>John Smith</i> , quarto, p. 103	1621
15 <i>John White</i> , quarto	1645
22, 23 <i>Thomas Froyfell</i> , octavo	1658

## Chap. 10.

V. 2, 3 <i>John Browning</i> , quarto, p. 193	1636
---	------

## Chap. 11.

V. 1 <i>William Pemble</i> , fol. p. 349	1659
36 <i>ad finem</i> , <i>Thomas Brightman</i> , octavo	

## Chap. 12.

V. 2, 3 Christian Religion, quarto, p. 309	1611
3 part Thomas Adams, fol. p. 61	1630
3 George Hackwell D D. quarto	1633
10 Stanley Gower, quarto	1644
13 John Owen, quarto	1652

---

## The small Prophets.

On the whole, John Trap, fol.	1654
John Hucheson, fol.	1657
1 Daniel Stoakes, octavo	1659
Lambert Daneus, quarto	1594
John Stockwood, quarto	1594

---

*Hosea.*



# Hosea.

On the whole, *Jeremy Burroughs*, quarto 1652

On the first 4 Chapters, *George Downham*, quarto 1608

## Chap. 1.

V. 4 *Thomas Witherell*, octavo 1635

## Chap. 2.

V. 2 *Benjamin King*, quarto

7, 8 *William Kiffin*, quarto 1642

15 *John Sedgwick*, quarto 1642

19 *James Baillie*, quarto 1627

*John Donne* D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 15 1649

## Chap. 3.

V. 1, 2, 3 *William Wall* D D. octavo

4 *John Donne* D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 375 1649

## Chap. 4.

On the whole, *Francis Lambert*, octavo 1548

2, 3 *George Webb*, octavo 1609

*Thomas Sutton* D D. octavo 1616

*William Ward*, octavo 1617

*Samuel Torshell*, quarto, p. 40 1633

V. 6 *William Pemble*, fol. p. 551 1638

*William Geering*, octavo 1659

## Chap. 5.

V. 10, 11, 12 *Nathaniel Hardy* quarto 1647

15 *John Fosbrooke*, quarto 1633

*Jasper Hicks*, quarto 1646

## Chap. 6.

On the whole, *Samuel Smith*, quarto 1617

V. 1, 2 *Oliver Whitby*, quarto 1637

## Chap. 7.

- V. 5 *Samuel Garey* quarto  
 From v. 7 to 12 *George Benson*, quarto 1609

## Chap. 8.

- V. 12 *Samuel Hieron*, fol. Tom. 1. p. 71  
*John Hoskins*, quarto 1635

## Chap. 9.

- V. 1 *Thomas Case*, quarto 1647

## Chap. 10.

- V. 1 *Christopher Bargrave*, quarto  
 3 *Daniel Swift*, octavo 1648  
 12 *William Jackson*, quarto 1616  
*Richard Peck*, quarto 1632

## Chap. 13.

- V. 9 *Daniel Featly* D D. fol. p. 80 1636  
*Thomas Shepheard*, octavo 1655  
 V. 12 *ad finem* *Thomas Hall*, quarto 1660  
 14 *Samuel Crooke* D D. octavo 1619  
*House of Mournig*, fol. p. 501 1660

## Chap. 14.

- On the whole, *Richard Sibbs* D D. quarto 1651  
*Edward Reynolds* D D. quarto 1658  
 V. 1 *Henry Lesly*, quarto 1623  
 1, 2 *William Newport*, quarto 1644  
 2 *Richard Holdsworth*, D D. quarto 1651  
 3, 4 *Robert Soame* D D. octavo 1580  
 5 *William Ressold*, quarto, p. 11 1627

# Joel.

On the whole, *Edward Topsell*, quarto 1613  
*Edmund Bunny*, octavo 1588

## Chap. 1.

V. 1, 2 *John Udall*, octavo 1596  
 5 *Daniel Dent*, quarto 1628

## Chap. 2.

On the whole, *Thomas Comper Bishop*, quarto, p. 378 1573

V. 1, 2, 3 *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 128 1661  
 12, 13, *William Hull D D.* octavo 1612

*Gilbert Primrose*, quarto

*John Smith*, quarto, p. 116 1629

*John Marston*, quarto 1642

*Alexander Udny*, quarto, p. 49 1628

V. 13 *William Hooke*, quarto 1541

17 *Ioseph Mede*, quarto, p. 404

*Anthony Burgess*, fol. p. 375 1652

V. 32 *Richard Greenham*, fol. p. 359 1605

*Amos.*

On the 3 first Chapters, *Sebastian Benefield D D.* quarto 1629

*Thomas Hall,* quarto 1661

## Chap. 1.

On the whole, *William Worship, D D.* quarto 1625

V. 11, 12 *Thomas Taylor D D.* quarto, p. 29 1619

12 *John Sedgewick,* octavo 1624

## Chap. 3.

V. 2 *Paul Kneel,* quarto 1648

3 *Robert Abbot,* octavo, 1608

6 *Sebastian Benefield D D.* quarto 1613

*Bartholomew Chamberlain,* octavo 1589

7: K: quarto 1648

## Chap. 4.

V. 3 *William Femmat,* quarto 1643

## Chap. 5.

V. 6 *Thomas Gheast,* quarto 1609

*William Griffith,* quarto 1644

V. 13 *Edward Symonds,* quarto 1642

*Cornelius Burgefs,* octavo 1660

V. 15 *William Westerman,* octavo

*Henry Wilkinson D D.* quarto, Decad. 1. p. 139

1660

V. 18 *John Donne D D.* Tom. 1. p. 136 1640

## Chap. 6.

V. 1, 2, 3 *John Gregory,* quarto, p. 104 1650

6 *Thomas Gataker,* fol.

## Chap. 7.

# Obadiab.

117

## Chap. 7.

V. 5 <i>William Good, quarto</i>	
12 <i>Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 397</i>	1637
14 <i>Edward Chaloner, octavo</i>	1622

## Chap. 8.

V. 11, 12 <i>Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 207</i>	1653
---	------

# Obadiab.

On the whole, <i>John Reynolds, quarto</i>	1613
<i>Edward Maybury, quarto</i>	1639
<i>John Ellis, octavo</i>	1641
<i>James Pilkinton Bishop, octavo</i>	1662

# Jonah.

On the whole, <i>George Abbot Bishop, quarto</i>	1609
<i>John King, quarto</i>	1600
<i>John Hooper Bishop octavo</i>	
<i>John Calvin, quarto</i>	1580

## Chap. 1.

From v. 1 to 6 <i>Henry Smith quarto, p. 789</i>	1657
From v. 1 to 9 <i>Thomas Fuller, octavo</i>	1657

## Chap. 3.

V. 1 <i>Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 208</i>	1650
4 <i>William Atterfol, quarto</i>	1633
<i>Paul Knell, octavo, p. 153</i>	1660
V. 4, 5 <i>Robert Wakeman, octavo</i>	1612

## Chap. 4.

## Chap. 4.

V. 9 R: V: quarto	1624
11 Thomas Reeve D D. fol.	1657

---

## Micha.

On the whole, Anthony Gilby, octave	1551
-------------------------------------	------

## Chap. 2.

V. 10 John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 67	1649
--	------

## Chap. 4.

V. 1, 2, 3, &c. Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 123	1650
2 Edward Reynolds D D. quarto	1660
5 Andrew Perne, quarto	1643

## Chap. 5.

V. 2 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 43	1661
5 John Ellis Jun quarto	1642
10, 11, 12 John Webster, quarto, p. 159	1654

## Chap. 6.

On the whole, Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 384	1583
--	------

V. 3, 4, 5 Richard Meredith D D. quarto	1606
5 Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 87	1661
8 Edwin Sands Bishop, quarto	1585
Richard Eads D D. octave	1604
John Ridley, quarto	1640
Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 459	1657
John Gauden D D. quarto	1660
John Wells, quarto	1658
Simon Patrick, octave	1660

V. 9 Francis White Bishop	
Henry Scudder	

V: 13 Richard Eads D D. octave	1604
--------------------------------	------

Chap. 7.



# Habakkuk.

119

## Chap. 7.

V. 1, 2 Richard Stoak, octavo	1614
Stephen Marshall, quarto	1643
V. 7 Joseph Symonds, octavo, p. 92	1653
8 Anthony Faringden, fol. p. 527	1657
8, 9 Robert Bolton, quarto	1644
19 Jeremy Turner, octavo	1650
18, 19, 20 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 333	1629

---

# Nahum.

---

# Habakkuk.

On the whole, Edward Marbury, quarto 1650

## Chap. 2.

On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 388

V. 3 Henry Ferne D D. quarto	1573
Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad. 1. p. 113	1648
Samuel Blamford, octavo, p. 1	1660
V. 4 Richard Hooker, fol. p. 525	1660
Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 129	1622
William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 473	1650
V. 9 George Philips, octavo	1594
John Boys, quarto, p. 121	
V. 18 Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 157	1660

## Chap. 3.

On the first ten verses, Dr. Owen, quarto

V. 2 Mr. Ballingsford, octavo

Zephaniah.

## Zephaniah.

### Chap. 1.

From v. 1 to 7 Richard Porder, octavo 1570

### Chap. 2.

V. 1, 2 William Perkins, fol. Tom. 3. p. 411 1609  
T: H: octavo 1638

V. 3 William Bridge, quarto 1646  
Robert Humston, octavo 1589

### Chap. 3.

V. 1, 2, 3 Thomas White D D. octavo 1577

8 Thomas Valentine, quarto 1643

12 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 81 1638

## Haggai.

On the whole, John Reynolds, quarto 1649

James Pilkinton, octavo 1562

John James Grynæus, octavo 1582

### Chap. 1.

V. 1, 2 William Jenkins, quarto 1645

2, 3, 4 John Jewel Bishop, p. 171 1611

5 William Fenner, octavo 1645

N: Wanley, duodecimo 1658

V. 7, 8 Thomas Hill, quarto 1644

### Chap. 2.

# Zechariah

121

## Chap. 2.

From v. 6 to 10	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 57	1629
V. 6, 6	William Reyner, quarto	1644
7	Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 107	1661
	Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 174	1656
V. 9	Joseph Hall Bishop, p. 483	1634
	John Brinsley, quarto	1631
V. 17	James Rawlinson, quarto	1623
23	Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 40	1660

# Zechariah.

On the first ten Chapters, William Pemble, fol: p. 38  
1658

## Chap. 1.

V. 18, 19, &c.	Henry Wilkinson, quarto	1643
	William Bridges, quarto	1643

## Chap. 2.

V. 2	Thomas Reeve D D. quarto	1661
5	Edward Reynolds D D. quarto	1660
7	Francis Cheyne, quarto	1643
13	William Strong, quarto, p. 357	1656

## Chap. 3.

V. 1	John Weemse, quarto, p. 215	
2	Benjamin Pickering, quarto	1644
	Robert Bayly, quarto	1643
V. 8	John Gregory, quarto, p. 73	1650
11	John Rossensis, quarto	

## Chap. 4.

## Chap. 4.

From v. 6 to 10 <i>Thomas Goodwin</i> , quarto	1642
V. 10 <i>Ioseph Mede</i> , quarto, p. 172	1642

## Chap. 5.

V. 2, 3, 4 <i>Andrew Willet</i> D.D. octavo	1592
4 <i>Iohn Hoskins</i> , quarto,	1615

## Chap. 6.

<i>Iohn Gregory</i> , quarto, p. 72	1650
V. 13 <i>Richard Gilpin</i> , quarto	1658

## Chap. 7.

V. 5 <i>Samuel Iacomb</i> , quarto	1657
5, 6 <i>Humphrey Chambers</i> , quarto	1643
12 <i>Stephen Marshall</i> , quarto	1648

## Chap. 8.

V. 16 <i>Iohn Gauden</i> D.D. quarto	1640
<i>Charles Herle</i> , quarto	1642

## Chap. 9.

V. 9 <i>William Sedgwick</i> , octavo, p. 47	1643
11 <i>Peter Buckley</i> , quarto	1651

## Chap. 10.

V. 2 <i>Philip Goodwin</i> , octavo, p. 28	1658
4 <i>William Strong</i> , quarto, p. 389	1656

## Chap. 11.

V. 2 <i>William Fuller</i> , quarto	
7 <i>Lancelot Lake</i> Bishop, fol. p. 249	1629
<i>Robert Daborne</i> , octavo	
V. 17 <i>Richard Clerk</i> D.D. fol. p. 219	1637

## Chap. 12.

# Malachi.

123

## Chap. 12.

V. 2, 3, 4, 5 William Cowper, quarto	1649
10 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 219	1661
John Cotton, quarto, p. 1	1641
John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 240	1658
V. 10, 11, 12 John Dod, quarto	
11 Nathaniel Hardy D D. quarto	1662

## Chap. 13.

V. 1 Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, p. 164	1660
Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 555	1656
V. 7 Daniell Feaily D D. fol. p. 415	1636

## Chap. 14.

V. 9 Thomas Manton, quarto	1647
William Strong, quarto, p. 465	1656
V. 20 Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 405	1660

---

# Malachi.

On the whole, Richard Stock, fol.	1640
Samuel Torsbel, fol.	1640
William Sclater D D. quarto	1649

## Chap. 1.

V. 2, 3 Robert Palmer, octavo	1581
3 Thomas Larkham, quarto, part 2. p. 10	1656
7 Jasper Fisher, octavo	1636
14 Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad. 2. p. 162	175
	1660

## Chap. 2.

## Chap. 2.

V. 15 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol: p. 63

1619

## Chap. 3.

V. 2 George Gillespie, quarto

1645

14 Nicolas Gaultier, octavo

1650

19 John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 161

1650

16, 17, 18, John Trapp, fol: p. 643

1654

16, 17 William Fisher, octavo

1592

## Chap. 4.

V. 2 Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1, p. 455

1656

Robert Dingley, octavo

1649

John Sheffield, octavo

1654

V. 2, 3 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 175

1639

Edward Reynolds, D D, quarto

1660

V. 5 Lazarus Seaman D D. quarto

1650

The end of the Old Testament.

---





# THE NEW TESTAMENT.

On the whole,

<i>William Falk</i> D D. fol:	1617
<i>Thomas Cartwright</i> , quarto, 3 vol.	1630
<i>Henry Hammond</i> D D. fol:	1659
<i>John Trapp</i> , fol:	1655
<i>Edward Leigh</i> , fol:	1650
<i>Rhemish Notes</i> , quarto	1582
<i>Erasmus Paraphrase</i> .	

On the four Evangelists,

<i>Thomas Cartwright's Harmonie:</i>	
<i>Dr. Lightfoot's Harmonie</i> , quarto & fol.	1655
<i>Dr. Taylor's Life of Christ</i> , fol.	1655
<i>Timothy Garthwait's Harmonie</i> , quarto	1630

## S. Matthew.

On the whole, <i>Richard Ward</i> , fol:	1640
<i>David Dixon</i> , octavo	1647
On the first four Chapters, <i>Edward Philips</i> , quarto	1612
On the 5, 6, 7 Chapters, <i>William Tindall</i> , fol: p. 184	1573
On the ten first Chapters, <i>Christopher Blackwood</i> , quarto	1657
	Chap. 1.

## Chap. i.

V. 1 &c. John Boys D D. fol: p. 116	1622
Thomas Philips, octavo	1637
V. 6 John Angier, octavo	1647
20 Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 129	1659
21 Samuel Bolton, quarto	1646
John Smith on the Creed, fol: p. 71	1632
George Hopkins, octavo	1656
V. 23 William Comper, fol: p. 587	1629

## Chap. 2.

V. 1 Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 118 & 299	1607
From v. 1 to 13 John Boys D D. Postils fol: p. 630	1622
V. 1, 2 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol: p. 83	1661
Lewis Thomas, octavo	1600
Bartholomew Parsons, quarto	1608
V. 2 Sages Star, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol: Tom. 2. p. 12	1601
On Herod and the Infants, idem ibid: p. 18	
V. 2 Richard Gardiner, D D. quarto	1639
Robert Gell, D D. quarto	1639
Thomas Swadlin, D D. quarto	1653
V. 8 Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1656
10 William Austen, fol. p. 53	1637
10, 11 Anthony Moxey, octavo, p. 1	1634
11 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 115	1630
12 Idem ibidem, p. 804	
Phillip Goodwin octavo, p. 248	1648
V. 13 Thomas Taylor, D D. fol. p. 529	1659
From v. 13 to 19 John Boys D D. fol. p. 627	
V. 15 Arthur Lake Bishop fol p. 53	1629
15 Joseph Hall Bishop, ut supra	
Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 80	1637
V. 18 Peter Hasted, quarto, p. 83	1636

## Chap. 3.

# St. Matthew.

127

## Chap. 3.

V. 2	Henry Hammond D D. quarto, p. 83	1643
	William Bridge, quarto, p. 21	
V. 4	John Gregory, quarto, p. 132	1650
7, 8	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 153	1661
	Samuel Torshel, quarto, p. 23	1633
V. 7, 8, 9	Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 184	1661
10	Idem, fol. p. 565	
	Samuel Hieron, Tom. 1. p. 233	1635
	William Greenhill, quarto	1643
	John Eachard, quarto	1646
	Bartholomew Parsons, quarto	1618
	Alexander Udny, quarto, p. 1.	1628
V. 13	ad finem, Thomas Taylor, fol. p. 607	1653
	Hemingius, quarto, p. 69	
V. 15, 16	Joseph Hall on Christ's Baptisme, fol. Tom. 2.	
	p. 27	1661
	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 159	1629
V. 16, 17	Henry Greenwood, octavo	
V. 17	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 423	1640

## Chap. 4.

	On the whole, Thomas White, octavo, p. 1	1654
	The eleven first verses, Isaac Colfe, octavo	1592
V. 1	Lewis Thomas, octavo	1600
	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 70	1629
V. 1 to 12	John Boys D D. Postils, fol. p. 230	1622
	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 29	1661
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 72	
	John Udall, octavo	1596
V. 1 to 11	William Perkins, fol. Tom. 3. p. 371	1631
	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, octavo	1592
	Jeremy Taylor D D. life of Christ, fol.	1655
	Thomas Taylor, fol.	1659
	Thomas Fuller, octavo	1652
	John Gumbleden, quarto	1657
	Daniel Dyke, quarto	
	Thomas Bentham, octavo	1691

From v. 1 to 10	William Cowper	
V. 2	Henry Mason, quarto	1627
4	Robert Wilkinfon D D. quarto	1607
	Thomas Playfere, octavo, p. 1	1612
V. 6	Anonymus, Oxford, quarto	1644
8	Mr. Murcote, quarto	1655
9	Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 118	1631
17	John Bradford, octavo	1590
18	Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 233	1607
V. 18, 19, 20	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 717 and 726	1640
V. 18, &c.	Simon called, Ioseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 45	1660
	John Gaule, octavo, p. 215	1630
V. 19	William Worshop D D. octavo, p. 79	1615
	John Rawlinson, quarto	1609

## Chap. 5.

On the whole,	William Perkins, fol. vol. 3. p. 1	1613
	Thomas White, octavo, p. 38	1634
	John Penington, quarto	1656
On the Beatitudes,	John Buck, quarto	1636
	Thomas Watson, quarto	1660
V. 1	Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 186	1607
From v. 1 to 15	Jeremy Burroughs, quarto	1660
From v. 1 to 13	John Boys, fol. p. 772	1622
From v. 1 to 12	Robert Harris, fol. p. 241	
V. 3	Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 240	1636
4	Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 197	1629
5	Gilbert Primrose, D D. octavo	
	William Rawley, quarto	1625
V. 6	Fletcher, octavo	
7, 8, 9	John Montlaffe, quarto	1632
8	Alexander Lumsden, octavo	
	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 112	1640
V. 9	John Denison, octavo	1620
	Claudius Gilbert, quarto	1658
	Thomas Fuller, quarto	1642

# St. Matthew.

1129

V. 13	Thomas Potter, quarto	1651
	John Montlasse, quarto	
	Thomas Hall, quarto	1660
V. 14	Michael Wigmore, quarto	1623
16	Meredith Hammer D D. octavo	1588
	John Squire, quarto, p. 91	
	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 77	1640
V. 17	Thomas Bastard, quarto, p. 101	1630
	Anthony Burges, quarto, p. 263	1652
V. 18	John Weemse, quarto, p. 11	
19	Thomas Playfere D D. octavo, p. 117	1612
	Francis Peck, octavo	1643
20	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 1. p. 371	1634
	John Randal, quarto	1640
	William Jeffrey, octavo	1634
	Henry Vaughan, quarto, Oxford	1640
V. 21, 22	Anthony Burges, quarto, p. 166, 684, 1761	1646
22	John Weemse, quarto, p. 88	
	Barten Holiday D D. quarto, p. 135	1657
V. 23, 24	John Arris, quarto	1651
24	Egeon Askew, quarto	1605
25	John Prideaux, quarto	1661
27	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 39	1627
29, 30	Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 39	1661
34 R:	Boreman D D. octavo	1662
From v. 38 to 41	Thomas Bastard, quarto, p. 88	
V. 47	William Secker, octavo	1660

## Chap. 6.

On the whole,	William Perkins, fol. vol. 3. p. 1	1609
	Thomas White, octavo	1654
	John Penington, quarto	1656
V. 1	Lancelot Andrews, at the end of Genesis, fol. p. 522	
		1637
6	Phillip Goodwin, quarto, p. 149	1655
9	Daniel Whitby, quarto	1644

## On the Lords Prayer.

V. 9 to 13	Henry the Eighth	
	King James, octavo, & fol. p. 583	1619
	Thomas Becon	
	Martinus Chemitius, octavo	
	Hugh Broughton, quarto	
	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, octavo, 1602 and fol.	
	Gervase Babington Bishop, quarto and fol. p.	
	109	1637
	Sir Richard Baker, quarto	1638
	Peter Viret, quarto	1582
	John Day, quarto, p. 251	1615
	William Burton, quarto, p. 155	1602
	John Smith, quarto	1605
	John Boys D D. fol. p. 2	1622
	Henry Greenwood, octavo	
	William Perkins, fol. Tom. I.	1609
	Henry King D D. quarto	1638
	Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 1 and 12	1658
	Dr. Mayers Catechism, quarto	1644
	Samuel Page, quarto	
	Paul Bayne, quarto	1619
	Arthur Dent, octavo	
	John Bradford, octavo	
	William Gouge, quarto and fol.	
	Alexander Huish, quarto	1625
	William Wischart, octavo	1633
	James Harwood, octavo	1654
	John Knewstub, quarto	1584
V. 11	Edward Norris, octavo	1636
16	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 136	1661
V. 16 to 19	Henry Holland, quarto, p. 1	1596
17, 18	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 254 and 528	
19	William Burton, octavo	1608
19, 20, 21	John Chardon, octavo	
19, 20	John Crodocot, quarto	1655
20	Henry Goodcote, quarto	1623
21	John Donne D. D. fol. vol. last, p. 61 and 210	1661
	Samuel Crooke, octavo	1615
	V. 24,	



# St. Matthew.

131

V. 24	John Boys D D. fol. p. 487	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 227	
	Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 475	1659
V. 25	Idem, fol. p. 554	
33	Paul Bayne, quarto	1618
	Samuel Hieron fol. Tom. 2. p. 23	1635
	Thomas Gataker, quarto, p. 27	1625
	Robert Walcombe, octavo	1618
	George L. Bishop of Derry, quarto	1620

## Chap. 7.

On the whole,	William Perkins, fol. vol. 3. p. 195	1609
	Thomas White, octavo, p. 166	1654
	John Penington, quarto	1656
V. 2	Thomas Carew, octavo	1605
7	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 17	1640
	Thomas Playfere, octavo	1612
	Richard Sibbs D D fol. p. 235	1629
V. 12	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 248	1661
	Richard Eburne, quarto	1616
	Robert Abbot, octavo	1639
	Thomas Pierson, quarto	
	Thomas Jackson D D. fol. vol. 11. p. 3628	1657
V. 13, 14	Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 1	1635
14 G: B:	quarto	1607
15	Stephen Denison, quarto	1627
	Ephraim Pagett, quarto	1645
V. 15 to 22	John Boys D D. fol. p. 428	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, p. 197	
V. 15, 16	Thomas Bishop of Lincolne, quarto, p. 67, &c.	1580
	Robert Tilney, quarto	1609
V. 21	Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 264	1648
	Ralph Venning, octavo	1656
V. 21, 22	Laurence Chaderton, octavo	1620
V. 22	Anthony Burgeß, fol. p. 110	1658
	Christopher Odingsellis, octavo	1620

V. 23, 24 Lancelot Dawes, quarto, p. 98	1642
26, 27 Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 291	1636
From v. 26 to 28 Robert Barrell, quarto	1624
V. 37 James Eglesfield	

## Chap. 8.

V. 1, 2 Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 313	1607
From v. 1 to 14 John Boys D D. fol. p. 149	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 49	
V. 2, 3, 4 Henry Morley, octavo	1609
5 Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 23	1629
From v. 5 to 14 Edmund Lawrence, octavo	1612
V. 8 Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 529	1612
13, &c Lewis Thomas, octavo	1609
A: Palmer, octavo, p. 1	1658
John Madox, octavo	1581
From v. 23 to 27 Thomas Jackson, quarto	1623
William Est, octavo	1614
John Boys, fol. p. 163	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 58	
John Wood D D. quarto	1618
Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p.	
331	1585
V. 23, 24 Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 314	1607
25 Anthony Sadler, quarto	1641
26 John Collins, quarto, p. 40	1650
28 Joseph Hall Bishop, Christ among the Gergasens, fol. Tom. 2.	

## Chap. 9.

V. 1 Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto	1607
From v. 1 to 9 John Boys D D fol. p. 521	1632
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 242	
V. 2 John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 102	1640
9 William Femmat, octavo	1623
9, &c. Matthew called, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 2. p. 71.	
William Austen, fol. p. 237	1637
From	

# St. *Matthew.*

133

From v. 9 to 14	<i>John Boys</i> D D. fol. p. 750	1622
V. 12	<i>John Abrenethy</i> , quarto, p. 1	1630
	<i>Ralph Robinson</i> , octavo p. 119	1656
V. 13	<i>Dr. Turner</i> , quarto	1635
	<i>John Donne</i> D D. fol. vol. ult. p. 101	1661
	<i>Normich Spackman</i> , octavo	1614
V. 15	<i>Samuel Hieron</i> , fol. Tom. 1. p. 457	1635
	<i>George Buddle</i> , quarto	1609
	<i>William Austen</i> , fol. p. 97	
	<i>Abraham Wright</i> , quarto, p. 1.	1656
V. 18 to 27	<i>John Boys</i> D D. fol. p. 553	
	<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, part 2. p. 266	
V. 20, 21, 22	<i>Richard Gardiner</i> D D. octavo, p. 125, 141	1659
V. 23, &c.	<i>Fairus's daughter</i> , Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 2. p. 143	
V. 35	<i>John Stockwood</i> , octavo	1579
V. 37, 38	<i>John Jewell</i> Bishop	1611

## Chap. 10.

V. 3	<i>William Austen</i> , fol. p. 215	1637
	E: V: quarto	1616
V. 16 part	<i>John Downe</i> , quarto	1633
	<i>Thomas Adams</i> fol. p. 822	1630
	<i>Jeremy Taylor</i> D D. fol. p. 251, 289	1654
	<i>Barten Holiday</i> , quarto, p. 157	1657
V. 17	<i>Thomas Scot</i> , quarto,	1616
28	<i>Henry Ieanes</i> , quarto	1656
	<i>Christopher Love</i> , quarto, p. 141	1658
V. 29 to 33	<i>Henry Bullinger</i>	
V. 29 to 31	<i>William Gouge</i> D D. quarto, p. 373	1631
	<i>Obadiah Sedgwick</i> , quarto, p. 348	1658
V. 33	<i>Christopher Blackwood</i> , quarto	1648
	<i>Robert South</i> , quarto	1660
V. 41	<i>Ioseph Mede</i> quarto, p. 336	
42	<i>Henry Smith</i> , quarto, p. 502	1637

## Chap. 11.

## Chap. II.

V. 2, 3	Hugh Latimer, quarto, p. 254	1607
From v. 2 to 11	John Boys D D. fol: p. 96	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 12	
V. 4, 5, 6	Thomas Jackson	
5	Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 130	1650
6	John Donne D D. fol: Tom. 2 p. 411	1649
7	John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 225	1656
8	John Williams Bishop, quarto	1620
10	William Austen, fol: p. 189	1637
12	John Karolinson D D. quarto	1625
	Ralph Brownrigg Bishop, fol: p. 549	1661
	John Gregory, quarto	1650
	Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 223	
	Henry Hall, quarto	1644
	Christopher Love, quarto, p. 1	1657
	Stephen Marshall, quarto	1647
V. 19	John Hoskins, quarto	1615
20	William Fenner, fol: p. 30	1657
21	Nathaniel Carpenter, octavo	1633
	Richard Rogers, quarto, p. 126	1612
23	William Strong, quarto, p. 309	1650
	John Sheffeld, octavo	1648
28	Daniel Featly D D. fol: p. 539	1636
	Jeremy Burroughs, quarto	1659
	John Gumbleden, quarto, p. 11.	1657
	Joseph Mede, quarto, part 4. p. 92	
V. 28, 29, 30	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol: p. 67	1636
	William Leske, quarto	1617
	T. W. octavo	
	Edmund Ellis, quarto	1659
V. 29	Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 12	1658
	Edmund Bell, quarto	1659
V. 30	Henry Hammond D D. p. 31	1649

## Chap. 12.

V. 11	John Weemse, quarto, p. 236	1632
	Richard Sibbs D D. octavo	1638
V. 18, 19, 20	John Preston, quarto, p. 47	1638
19	Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 28	1636
20	Idem, fol. p. 1	
	Richard Sibbs D D. octavo	1638
V. 22, 23	William Bradshaw, octavo	1641
25	John Gordon, quarto	1604
	John Randall, quarto	1624
	Edmund Calamy, quarto	1644
	Walter Bridge, quarto	1646
V. 31	John Donne D D. fol. p. 341	
31, 32	William Gouge D D. quarto	1631
	Thomas Carew, octavo	1609
	William Bridge, quarto, p. 353	1657
V. 32, 33	Richard Baxter, octavo	1653
35	James Usher Arch-Bishop, octavo, p. 70	1651
	Anthony Burgess, Original Sin, fol. p. 101	1658
V. 36	Henry Greenwood, octavo	
	Richard Gardiner D D. octavo, p. 264	1659
V. 38	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 113	1629
39, 40	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 335	1661
42	Thomas Holland, quarto	
43	John Weemse, quarto, p. 210	
	Edmund Cobbes, octavo	1633
	Thomas Jackson, fol. part 10. p. 3280	1657
V. 43, 44, 45	Anthony Tirrell	1589

## Chap. 13.

From v. 1 to 10	George Giffard, octavo, p. 1	1597
V. 3	Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto, p. 172	1600
	Thomas Bishop of Lincoln, quarto, p. 177	1573
V. 4	Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto Decad. 1. p. 68	1661
5	Idem ibidem, p. 195	
9	William Wilkinson, octavo	
From v. 18 to 24	Christian Religion, p. 173	1611
	From	

From v. 19, to 23 <i>Samuel Wright</i> , quarto, p. 1	1612
V. 23 <i>Benjamin Hinton</i> , quarto, p. 23	1649
24 <i>Henry Clapham</i> , quarto	
<i>Hugh Latimer Bishop</i> , quarto	1607
From v. 24 to 31 <i>John Boys</i> , p. 181	
<i>Peter Heylin</i> , quarto	1659
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, p. 57	
From v. 24 to 29 <i>William Est</i> , octavo	1611
V. 27 <i>Henry Hickman</i> , octavo	1659
30 <i>John Ramsey</i> , quarto, p. 1	1659
<i>Isaac Ambrose</i> , quarto, p. 267	
V. 33 <i>Thomas Adams</i> , fol. p. 429	1630
37 <i>Richard Peck</i>	
44 <i>Richard Greenham</i> , fol. p. 97, 105, 112	1605
<i>Samuel Hieron</i> , fol. Tom. 1. p. 259	1635
V. 45, 46. <i>Richard Rogers</i> , quarto, p. 84	1612
<i>Richard Sibbs D D.</i> quarto, p. 84	1612
<i>Thomas Taylor D D.</i> octavo, p. 1	1625
<i>Thomas Calvert</i> , octavo	1660
<i>John Cragge</i> , octavo, p. 19	1657
V. 47, 48 <i>William Gay</i> , octavo, p. 135	1655

## Chap. 14.

V. 6, 7, &c. <i>Saint John Baptist beheaded</i> , <i>Joseph Hall</i> Bishop, fol. Tom. 2.	1660
<i>John Gaule</i> , octavo, p. 165	
V. 21 <i>Alexander Henderson</i> , quarto	1644
From v. 22 to 28 <i>Samuel Bolton</i> , octavo	1644
V. 23 <i>Ralph Robinson</i> , octavo p. 33	1658
31 <i>Obadiah Sedgwick</i> , octavo	1641

## Chap. 15.

V. 1, &c. <i>Fonseca's Postils</i> , fol. p. 351	1629
7, 8 <i>Morning Exercise</i> , part 2. quarto	1661
13, 14 <i>John Webster</i> , quarto, p. 177	1654
From v. 21 to 28 <i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , p. 1, p. 77	
From v. 21 to 29 <i>John Boys D D.</i> fol. p. 145	1622
V. 21,	



V. 21, 22	Arthur Lake Bishop, p. 49	
From v. 22 to 28	William Worship, quarto	
	William Fulke D D. quarto	1611
	Robert Willmot, octavo.	1601
	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 142	1629
	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2.	

Chap. 16.

V. 1, 2, 3	John Cotton, quarto, p. 51	1641
3	William Tillinghast, octavo, p. 43	1656
6	Laurence Humphrey D D. octavo	
From v. 13 to 20	John Boys D D. fol. p. 730	1622
V. 18	Roger Fenton D D. quarto, p. 1.	1617
	Richard James, quarto	
	Phillip Morney, octavo	
	Thomas Carew, octavo	1603
	Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 349. 362.	
V. 19	Thomas Thompson, octavo	
24	Thomas Hooker, quarto, p. 1	1640
V. 24, to 29	Thomas Taylor D D. octavo, & fol. p. 1	1653
	Christopher Wilson, quarto	1624
	Anonymus, quarto	1646
	Self deniall, quarto	1646
V. 26	Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto	
	Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 405	1637
	House of mourning, fol. p. 255	1660
	Edward Cobbes, octavo	1630
	Edward Willan, quarto, p. 71	1651
	Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 57	1648
	Nathaniel Culverwell, quarto, p. 197	1652
	Edward Reynolds D D. quarto	1646
	Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. p. 224, &c,	1654
	John Gaule, octavo, p. 239	
	Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 201	1660
	Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 431	1660

Chap. 17.

# 138 St. Matthew.

## Chap. 17.

- V. 1, &c. *Fonseca's Postils*, fol. p. 180 1629  
 V. 1, 2, 3 Christ transfigured, *Joseph Hall* Bishop fol.  
 Tom. 2. p. 169 1634  
 V. 5 part *Philip Morney*, *oſtavo*  
 14, 15, &c. the Devil ejected, *Joseph Hall* Bishop,  
 fol. Tom. 2. p. 212  
 V. 24, 25, &c. The Tribute money, *Idem*, fol. Tom. 2.  
 p. 222 1634

## Chap. 18.

- On the whole, *Thomas Brewer*, *oſtavo* 1656  
 From v. 1 to 11 *John Boys* D D. fol. p. 758 1629  
*Nicholas Hemingius*, part 1. p. 292  
 V. 3 *Richard Baxter*, quarto 1657  
 7 *Jeremy Dike*, *oſtavo* 1631  
*Thomas Taylor* D D. fol. p. 422 1659  
*John Donne* D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 136 and 140 1649  
*Henry Hammond* D D. of scandal, quarto, p. 50 1646  
*Thomas Brightman*, quarto, p. 25 1647  
 V. 10 *Urbanus Regius*, *oſtavo*  
*John Prideaux*, quarto 1636  
 V. 15 *Samuel Bolton*, quarto, p. 257 1646  
 From v. 15 to 20 *Fonseca's Postils*, fol. p. 333. 1629  
 Christian Religion, quarto, p. 189  
 V. 17 *Henry Leſly*, quarto 1637  
 21 S. I: *oſtavo*, p. 195 1601  
 21 ad finem, *John Boys*, p. 541  
*Nicholas Hemingius*, quarto, part 1. p. 258

## Chap. 19.

- V. 8 *Philip Morney*, *oſtavo*  
 9 *John Weemſe*, quarto, p. 170  
 14 *William Towers* Bishop, *oſtavo*, p. 73 1660  
 V. 20

# St. Matthew.

139

V. 20 Anthony Burges, fol. p. 142	1652
20, 21 John Smith, quarto, p. 343	1659
21 Sebastian Benefield, quarto, p. 30	1610
25 Francis Dillingham, octavo	1609
Anthony Burges, fol. p. 194	1652
V. 28 John Wall, quarto, p. 75	1627
Charles Richardson, octavo	1617
V. 30 Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 137	1650

## Chap. 20.

V. 1, &c. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto	1607
3, 4, & Thomas Hooker, quarto, p. 188	
6 part Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 37	1612
Edward Chaloner, quarto, p. 27	1629
V. 15 Henry Beesly, octavo, p. 87	1657
17 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 158	1632
20, 21 Zebedee's Children, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 2.	
p. 21	1634
25 John Weemse, quarto, p. 83	
28 Charles Richardson, octavo	1617
34 part Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 47	1658

## Chap. 21.

From v. 1 to 14 John Boys D.D. fol. p. 78	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 93	
V. 9 John Wall, octavo	1627
10 Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 103	1629
From v. 12 to 24 Thomas Gibson, quarto	1607
V. 12, 13 John Hawson Bishop, quarto	1598
Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 205	
	1585
Harbert Westphaling D.D. quarto, p. 5	1582
Christian procession to the Temple Joseph Hall	
Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 238	1634
V. 13 William Towers, octavo, p. 123	1660
19, 20, 21, &c. Bishop Hall, Tom. 2. p. 243	1634
From v. 28 to 32 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 414	1630
V. 32	

# 140 St. Matthew.

V. 32 <i>John Collings</i> , quarto, p. 24	1653
33 <i>Fonseca's Postils</i> , fol. p. 248	1629
42 <i>Henry White</i> , quarto	1660
44 <i>John Donne D D.</i> fol. Tom. 2. p. 311	2649

## Chap. 22.

FROM V. 1 to 15 <i>John Boys D D.</i> fol. p. 530	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, part 1. p. 249	
<i>Thomas Larkham</i> , octavo	1655
V. 2 <i>Hugh Latimer</i> , quarto, p. 177	1607
3, 4 R: <i>Marsh</i> , quarto	
5 <i>Richard Baxter</i> , octavo	1655
11, 12, 13 <i>John Dod</i> , quarto, p. 159	1611
<i>Robert Wolcombe</i> , octavo, p. 72	1612
<i>Griffith Williams</i> , fol. p. 229	
<i>Thomas Marshall</i> , quarto	1654
V. 14 <i>Anthony Burgess</i> , fol. p. 627	1652
15 to 23 <i>John Boys D D.</i> fol. p. 547	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, part 1. p. 202	
V. 17 <i>John Weemse</i> , quarto, p. 49	
21 <i>William Barlow D D.</i> quarto	1601
<i>Richard Eburne</i> quarto	
<i>Hugh Latimer Bishop</i> , quarto	1607
V. 21 part <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop</i> , p. 87	
24 <i>John Weemse</i> , quarto, p. 192	
30 <i>John Donne D D.</i> fol. Tom. p. 1	1649
From v. 34 to 40 <i>Arthur Lake Bishop</i> , fol. p. 245	1629
V. 34 ad finem <i>John Boys D D.</i> p. 515	
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, p. 240	
From v. 37 to 39 <i>John Day's diall</i> , quarto, p. 211	1614
V. 39 <i>John Weemse</i> , p. 1	
<i>Richard Rogers</i> , quarto	1612

## Chap. 23.

## Chap. 23.

- V. 2 *Fonseca's Postils*, fol. p. 209 1619  
 5 *Dr. Tyers*, octavo, p. 277 1602  
 7, 8, 9 *John Smith on the Creed*, fol. p. 133 1632  
 16 *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 141  
 27 *John Abrenethy*, quarto p. 164 1630  
 33 N: B: quarto 1649  
 34, 35, 36 *Thomas Jackson D.D. on the Creed*, vol. 11, fol. p. 3725 1657  
 34, ad finem, *John Boys D.D.* p. 631  
*Nicholas Hemingius*, quarto, p. 24  
 V. 37 *William Milborne*, octavo 1639  
 37, 38 *William Perkins*, fol. Tom. 1. p. 720  
*Thomas Jackson D.D.* fol. vol. 11, p. 3768

## Chap. 24.

- V. 4, 5 *Samuel Bolton*, quarto 1646  
 12, 13 *Richard Rogers*, quarto 1612  
*John Trap*, quarto, & fol. in N: T: p. 1076 at the end 1650  
 From v. 15 to 29 *Nicholas Hemingius*, quarto, p. 271  
 From v. 23 to 29 *Cartwright's Christian Religion*, quarto, p. 269 1611  
 V. 26 *Richard Sheldon D.D.* quarto 1622  
 V. 30, 31 *John Smith*, on the Creed, fol. p. 226 417  
 37 *Arthur Lake Bishop*, quarto, p. 163  
 37, 38, 39 *Robert Gell D.D.* quarto 1655  
 42 *Anthony Faringdon*, fol. p. 293, 311, &c. 1657  
 44 *Edmund Grindall Arch Bishop*, quarto 1564  
*Nathaniel Hardy*, quarto 1654  
 V. 45 S: I: octavo, p. 108 1601

## Chap. 25.

- From v. 1 to 14 *Thomas Shepheard*, Parable of the Virgins, fol. 1660  
*Mr: Murcot*, quarto 1656  
 L From



From v. 1 to 13	Thomas Johnston, quarto	1630
V. 10	Thomas Drax, octavo	1608
15	C: B: quarto	1607
21	Thomas Witherell, octavo, p. 1	1635
	John Wall, quarto, p. 87	1627
	Edward Boreler, octavo	1662
V. 27	Roger Turner, quarto	1634
30	John Warren, quarto	1655
	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. p. 561	1657
V. 31	Fonseca's Possils, fol. p. 99	1629
34	Nathaniel Cole, quarto	1625
	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 443	1632
	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 647	1660
From v. 34 to 41	Thomas Jackson D D. fol. vol. 11. p.	
	3587	1657
	John Smith, on the Creed, fol. p. 153,	
	&c.	
V. 41	Sebastian Benefield D D. quarto, p. 97	1610
	John Smith, ut supra, p. 473	
	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 621	1660
V. 46	Sebastian Benefield D D. ut supra	
	Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 545	1637

## Chap. 26.

From v. 1 to 27	John Boys D D. fol. p. 281	1622
	James Forester, quarto	1611
V. 13	Daniel Price D D. quarto	1611
15	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 181	1632
	Lancelot Dawes, quarto, p. 53	
V. 26	Edmund Gurney, octavo	
	William Perin, octavo	1646
	Jacobus Sannazarius, quarto	1629
From v. 26 to 30	Roger Hutchenson, octavo	1537
V. 26, 27, 28	Harbert Westphaling D D. quarto, p. 98	
		1582
	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 161	1629
V. 27	Isaac Ambrose, quarto, p. 219	
	Philip Goodwin, quarto	1656
V. 28	Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 379	1629
		V. 29



# St. Matthew.

143

V. 29	John Brinsley, octavo, p. 1	1654
31	Daniel Price, quarto	1614
From v. 34 to 62	John Udal, octavo	1596
V. 38, 39, &c.	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 250	
40	John Boys, D D. fol. p. 286	
40, 41	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 221	
41	Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. p. 125	1655
	Scortrech, octavo	1656
V. 43	William Bridges, quarto, p. 377	1657
47	ad finem Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 317	1653
47, 48	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 245	
50, 51, &c.	Idem ibidem, p. 253	
55, 57	Idem, p. 256	
60	ad finem, Charles Richardson	
	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 687	1629.
V. 70	John Gaule, octavo, p. 66, 264	1630
72, 73, 74	John Udal, octavo	1589
74, 75	Thomas Jackson, quarto	1612
75	Lewis Thomas, octavo, p. 24	
	Richard Gardiner D D. octavo, p. 157	1659
	John Hales, quarto, p. 97	1659

## Chap. 27.

From v. 1 to 4	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 385	1637
V. 1, &c.	Christ brought before Pilate, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 254, 259	
From v. 3 to 6	Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 350	1653
V. 3	Robert Harris, quarto, & fol.	1653
3, 4	Charles Richardson, quarto	
	Lancelot Daws, quarto, p. 89	
V. 3, 4, 5	Anthony Cade, quarto	
	John Preston D D. his Remains, quarto	1637
V. 4	Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 170	1637
26	Crucifixion, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 2. p. 265	
27, 28, 29	King James, fol. p. 621	
31	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 211	1632
34	Idem ibidem, p. 219	
38	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 615	1629
45, 46	Alexander Roberts, quarto, p. 165	1614
	L 2	V. 46

V. 46 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 118	1658
John Gregory, quarto, p. 5	1640
John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 168	
V. 50 Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 134	1637
From v. 50, to 54 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 267	
299	1632
V. 51, 52 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 762	1630

## Chap. 28.

V. 1, 2 The resurrection Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2.	
p. 275	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 111	
V. 4, 5, 6 Griffith Williams, fol. p. 3	1636
6 Thomas Morton Bishop, octavo, p. 65	1650
John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 242	1640
T: S: Christus Redivivus, octavo	1624
Richard Stuart D D. octavo, p. 57	1656
V. 12 Robert Jones D D. octavo	1659
18, 19, 20 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 221	1629
Robert Mossom, fol. p. 42	1637
John Everard D D. octavo, p. 727	1653
Thomas Wynell, quarto	1642
V. 19 William Femmat, quarto	1628
John Gregory, quarto, p. 169	1646

## St. Mark.

On the whole, George Petter, fol.	1662
Augustine Marlorate, quarto	1583

## Chap. 1.

V. 2, 3 Anthony Burges, quarto	1643
9 Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 207	1636
V. 14,	

# St. Mark.

145

V. 14, 15 Joseph Mede, quarto, part 4. p. 1	1652
15 Thomas Becon, p. 25	
Henry Sumner, octavo	1593
V. 17 Jerome Philips, quarto	
18, 19, 20 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 221	1629
19 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 516	1637
25, 26 John Everard D.D. octavo, p. 662	1653
From v. 25 to 34 William Gouge D.D. quarto, p. 122	1631

## Chap. 2.

From v. 1 to 14 William Gouge, quarto, p. 136	1631
V. 19, 20 John Day, quarto, p. 283	1615
20 John Browning, quarto, p. 145	
28, 29 William Gouge, fol. 272	1627

## Chap. 3.

V. 5 Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 520	1661
Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 185	1658
V. 9, &c. I: D:	
24 John Randall, quarto	1614
28, 29 John Rutherford, quarto	1647
45, 46 Thomas Pierson, Milk for Babes	

## Chap. 4.

V. 3, &c. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 328	1607
From v. 3 to 9 Thomas Carew, octavo	1603
Thomas Taylor, quarto	
V. 24 John Donne D.D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 228	1649
Francis Dillingham, octavo	1611
V. 34 Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 272	1658

## Chap. 5.

V. 22, &c. Jairus's Daughter, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 143	
V. 22, 23. Hugh Latimer, quarto	
25, 26 The bloody issue, Idem ibidem, p. 137	

L 3

Chap. 6

## Chap. 6.

V. 14	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 61	1629
20	Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 609	1661
	Richard Stuart D D. octavo, p. 49	1659
V. 38, 29, &c.	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 125	

## Chap. 7.

V. 7	Anthony Burges, fol. p. 155	1655
21, 22, 23	John Bisco, octavo, p. 26	1650
22, 23	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 499	1630
31	ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 461	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 414	
V. 32, 33, 34, 35	Tobias Higgins, octavo	1642
37	John Gaule, octavo	1640
	James Eglesfield, octavo	1640

## Chap. 8.

V. 1 to 10	Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad. 1. p. 220	
	John Denison D D. octavo	1620
	Mr. Capell, quarto	1632
		1660
	John Boys D D. fol. p. 420	1622
	Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 192	
	James Forrester, quarto	1611
V. 15	John Clarke, quarto	1645

## Chap. 9.

V. 7	Nicholas Rust, quarto	1650
20, 21, &c.	The deaf man cured, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 100	
V. 24	John Collings, quarto, p. 159, 180	1653
49	Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 196	1636
50	Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 2. p. 451	1635
	Richard Stanfast, quarto	1644
	Jeremy Leech, octavo	1633
	John Everard D D. octavo, p. 1.	1653

Chap. 10.

## Chap. 10.

- From v. 13 to 17 *John Brinsley*, quarto 1645  
 V. 15 *Samuel Hieron*, fol. Tom. 1. p. 29 1635  
 17 *Henry Wilkinson D.D.* quarto, Decad. 2.p. 147 1669  
 19 *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 137  
 22 R: W:

## Chap. 11.

- V. 17 *Joseph Mede*, quarto, part 1. p. 187 1642

## Chap. 12.

- V. 32, 33, 34 *Arthur Lake Bishop*, fol. p. 358 1629  
 41, 42, &c. The widdows mite, *Bishop Hall*, fol.  
 Tom. 2. p. 216 1634

## Chap. 13.

- V. 37 *Thomas Gataker*, quarto & fol. p. 61 1622  
*John Rogers*, octavo  
*Richard Peck*  
*Samuel Torshell*, quarto, p. 17 1633

## Chap. 14.

- V. 4, 5, 6 *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, p. 456 1661  
 V. 15 *John Gregory*, quarto, p. 7 1646  
 From v. 18 to 22 *John Dod*, quarto, p. 222 1611  
 V. 22, 23, 24 *Idem*, quarto, p. 238  
 27 *ad finem*, *Thomas Taylor*, p. 3 1653  
 35, 36 *Arthur Lake Bishop*, fol. p. 136 1629  
 46 *John Crompe*, quarto, p. 45 1641  
 55 *John Smith on the Creed*, fol. p. 193 1632

## Chap. 15.

- V. 33 *John Gregory*, quarto, p. 5 1646  
 37 *John Crompe*, quarto, p. 110 1641

## Chap. 16.

From v. 1 to 7 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 403 &	
Edit: ult. 265	1661
V. 6 Thomas Muriel, octavo	1610
7 Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 287	1661
14 Sydrach Simpson, quarto	1638
15, 16 Iohn Day, quarto, p. 127	1615
16 Gualter Cradock, octavo	1648
Peter Lillie D D. quarto	1620
Iohn Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 766	1640
Iohn Cragge, octavo	1660
Iohn Traske, octavo	
V. 16 ad finem, Iohn Boys, fol. p. 700	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 145	
V. 19 Iohn Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 370	1632

## St. Luke.

On the whole, Augustine Marlorate, quarto 1583

## Chap. 1.

V. 1 to 5 George Esley, p. 79	1603
V. 11, 12 The Angel and Zachary, Ioseph Hall, Bishop fol.	
Tom. 2. p. 1	1634
V. 17 Iohn Lightfoot, quarto	1643
20 part Iohn Wilson, octavo	
26, &c. William Austen, fol. p. 1:	1637
26, 27 The Anunciation of Christ, Ioseph Hall, Bi-	
shop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 6	1634
V. 26 to 39 Iohn Boys D D. p. 659	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 278	
V. 28 Iohn Shaw, octavo	1618
Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 113	
Henry the Eighth, quarto	



# St. Luke.

149

- V. 35 *Anthony Burgess*, Original sin, fol. p. 387 1658  
 37 *Thomas Taylor* D D. fol. p. 91 1655  
 45 *Iohn Shaw*, octavo  
 46 to 56 *Iohn Boys* D D. fol. p. 28  
     *Hemingius*, quarto, part 2. p. 190  
     *James Forester*, quarto 1611  
 V. 57, 58 *Christopher Hoake*, quarto 1590  
     *Iohn Gaule*, octavo  
 V. 57 *ad finem*, *Iohn Boys* D D. fol. p. 715  
     *Hemingius*, part 2. p. 282  
 V. 66 *part Peter Hauſted*, quarto, p. 65 1636  
 From v. 67 to 70 *Samuel Hieron*, fol. Tom. 1. p. 97. 1635  
 From v. 68 to 80 *Zachary's sons*, *Iohn Boys* D D. fol.  
     p. 12  
     *Nicholas Hemingius*, quarto, part 2. p. 185  
 V. 69 *Ralph Robinson*, octavo, p. 324 1656  
 From v. 73 to 76 *George Downham*, quarto  
 V. 74, 75 *Edwin Sands Bishop*, quarto, p. 152 1585  
     *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 643 1661  
 From v. 76 to 80 *Thomas Baſtard*, quarto 1630  
 V. 77 *Thomas Smith* on the Creed, fol. p. 608 1632

## Chap. 2.

- V. 1, &c. *Hugh Latimer Bishop*, quarto, p. 269 1607  
     6 *Idem*, quarto, p. 279  
     The birth of Christ, *Ioseph Hall Bishop*, fol. Tom. 2.  
     p. 100 1634  
 V. 7 *Iohn Hewit* D D octavo p. 62 1658  
     7, 8 *Hugh Latimer Bishop*, quarto, p. 280  
     10, 11 *Henry Greenwood*, octavo  
     11 *Richard Clerke* D D. fol. p. 45 1637  
     *Thomas Becon*  
 V. 12, 13 *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 61 1661  
     *Thomas Becon*, p. 108  
 V. 13, 14 *Richard Sibbs* D D. quarto 1638  
     *Ioseph Mede*, quarto, p. 241

V. 14

V. 14 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 69	1661
John Wall D D. quarto	1627
Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 55	1637
Charles Fitz Geffery, quarto	
John Boys D D. fol. p. 64	1622
Paul Bayne, quarto	1634
V. 15 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 124	1632
From v. 15 to 21 John Udall, octavo	1596
From v. 15 to 22 John Boys D D. p. 637	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 33	
V. 15, 16 William Austen, fol. p. 31	1637
16 Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 18	1662
22 John Weemse, quarto	
From v. 22 to 27 John Boys, p. 637	
V. 22, 23 The purification, Ioseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom.	
2. p. 17	1634
V. 25 Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 509	1656
28 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 113	1629
29 I: B: D D. quarto	1615
House of mourning, fol. p. 387	1660
Thomas Woodriffe, octavo	1659
From v. 29 to 32 Anthony Anderson, quarto	1581
Henry Smith, quarto, p. 635	1657
Stephen Jerome, octavo, p. 73	1620
John Mayer, octavo	
From v. 29 to 33 John Boys D D. fol. p. 36	1622
V. 29, 30 John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 29	1640
30 Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 94	1637
32 Idem, p. 103, 112	
Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1. p. 8	1656
From v. 33 to 41 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 38	
V. 36, 37, 38 John Day D D. quarto, p. 300	
William Leigh, octavo	1609
From v. 41 to 50 Bernard Gilpin, duodecimo	1636
V. 42 Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 298	1607
43 John Boys D D. fol. p. 131	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto p. 40	
V. 46 Christ among the Doctors, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom.	
2. p. 29	1634
V. 49 Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 572	1661

# St. Luke.

151

## Chap. 3.

V. 7, 8, 9	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 473	1629
9	Daniel Donne, octavo	1623
From v. 10 to 14	Thomas White, octavo	1589
	Peter Lilly D D. quarto, p. 19	
V. 10, 11	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 13	1661
14	Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 413	1637
19, 20	William Gouge D D. quarto, p. 165	1631
21	William Comper, fol. p. 596	
21, 22	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 440	1661
36	John Gregory, Posthumus, quarto, p. 77	1650

## Chap. 4.

V. 6, 7	John Allington, octavo, p. 41	1605
18	Thomas Brightman, quarto, p. 15	1647
V. 18, 19	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 457	1661
23	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 314	1629
32	part John Traske, octavo	
38	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 373	
43	Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 453	1659

## Chap. 5.

From v. 1 to 12	John Dios, octavo	1579
	John Boys D D. fol. p. 400	1622
	Hemingius, quarto, p. 184	
V. 5	Roger Matthew, quarto	1634
8	Richard Clarke D D. fol. p. 193	1637
10	Samuel Hieron, quarto, and fol.	
31	Thomas Taylor, octavo, 1635 and fol. p. 119	1653
31, 32	John Archer, quarto	1646
	Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 467	1660
V. 33	Christian Religion, quarto, p. 241	1611
34, &c.	Peter Gunning D D. quarto	1661
35	John Browning, quarto, p. 145	1636

Chap. 6.

## Chap. 6.

V. 21 Gilbert Primrose D D octavo	
36 Tobias Comper, quarto	1660
36, 37, 38 William Est, octavo	1611
John Boys D D. fol. p. 394	1622
Hemingius, quarto, p. 180	
V. 37, 38 Thomas Bankes, octavo	1586
39, 40 Thomas Thompson, quarto	1618
47, 48, 49 John Dod, quarto, p. 57	

## Chap. 7.

V. 1, 2, &c. The good Centurion, Ioseph Hall Bishop,	
Tom 2. p. 52	1634
Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 63	
V. 5 part Mercy Burrel, quarto	
7 Giles Flemming, quarto	
Fulke Roberts	
V. 11 The widows son raised, Ioseph Hall Bishop, fol.	
Tom. 2 p. 60	
Fonseca's Postils, fol: p. 487	1629
From v. 11. to 18 John Boys D D. fol: p. 496	1622
Nicholas Hemingius quarto, part I, p. 232	
V. 13 W. C. quarto	
From v. 31 to 36 Richard Sibbs D D. octavo	1637
V. 35 John Prideaux, quarto	1641
36 Fonseca's Postils fol: p. 569	
37, 38 William Worship D D. octavo, p. 103	1615
George Meriton D D. quarto	1614
Thomas Bastard, quarto	1630
The faithful Canaanite, Bishop Hall, fol: Tom.	
2. p. 93	1634
William Hudson's Sancta Peccatrix, octavo	
V. 40, 41, &c. Nehemiah Rogers, quarto	1648
From v. to 51 idem, quarto	1658
V. 47 Harim White, octavo	1618
Richard Gardiner, octavo, p. 34	1659
Chap.	

# St. Luke.

153

## Chap. 8.

From v. 4 to 16	John Boys D D. fol. p. 208	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 65	
From v. 4 to 8	Thomas Taylor D D. quarto	
V. 11, 12	William Harrison, octavo	1625
13	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 186.	1630
15	Thomas Playfere, octavo, p. 179	1615
	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 299	
V. 18	Stephen Egerton, octavo,	1623
	Christopher Love, octavo, p. 99	1654
V. 19, 20, 21	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 21	1637
20, 21	Edward Chaloner, quarto, p. 103	
22, 23, 24	John Jones, octavo	
	Samuel Rutherford, quarto	1643
V. 51	House of mourning, fol. p. 345	1661
52	William Femmat, octavo	1627
	Francis Moore, quarto	1656

## Chap. 9.

V. 23	Sebastian Benefield DD. quarto	
	John Downe, quarto	1633
	John Preston, quarto	
	Thomas Peirson, quarto	1636
	William Fenner, octavo, p. 25	1649
	Christopher Wilson, quarto	1624
V. 23, 24	Richard Baxter, quarto	1659
From v. 53 to 57	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 307	1629
V. 54	Jeremy Taylor, D D. quarto	1638
54, 55, 56	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 591	1661
54, 55	The motion of the fiery Disciples repelled,	
	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 145	1634
V. 55, 56	Edward Synnmons, quarto	1642

## Chap. 10.



## Chap. 10.

From v. 1 to 7 <i>John Boys</i> D D. fol. p. 766	1634
V. 2 House of mourning, fol. p. 1	1660
<i>Simon Harwood</i> , octavo	1582
V. 3 <i>Thomas Adams</i> , fol. p. 379	1630
7 <i>Fulke Roberts</i>	
31 <i>Peter Heylin</i> D D. quarto, p. 337	1659
18 <i>John Fosbrooke</i> , quarto,	1633
20 <i>Richard Baxter</i> , quarto	1660
<i>Joseph Caryll</i> , quarto	1646
V. 23, 24 <i>John Jewell</i> Bishop, octavo, p. 243	1611
From 23 to 26 <i>John Boys</i> D D. p. 472	
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, p. 218	
V. 25 <i>Henry Smith</i> , quarto, p. 556	1637
From 25 to 38 S: I: octavo, p. 152	1601
V. 27 <i>Peter Heylin</i> D D. quarto, p. 367	1659
28 <i>Robert Wakeman</i> , octavo	1622
From v. 30 to 38 <i>Nehemiah Rogers</i> , quarto	1640
V. 38 ad finem, <i>Richard Sibbs</i> D D. octavo	1637
<i>Henry Smith</i> , quarto, p. 817	1657
40, 51 <i>Nehemiah Rogers</i> , quarto, ut supra	
42 <i>Philip Merney</i> , octavo	
<i>Lancelot Laugborne</i> , octavo	1611
<i>Thomas Taylor</i> D D. fol. p. 558	1653
<i>John Glascoe</i> , quarto	1650

## Chap. 11.

From v. 1 to 9 <i>John Keltridge</i> , quarto	1578
From v. 1 to 5 <i>Henry Greenwood</i> , octavo, p. 8	1624
V. 1 <i>Henry Langley</i> , octavo	
1, 2, &c. <i>Lancelot Bishop</i> , quarto & fol.	
2 <i>Thomas Fuller</i> , octavo, p. 109	1654
<i>Anthony Burges</i> , fol. p. 186	1658
<i>Joseph Mede</i> , quarto, p. 17	
<i>Perer Bales</i> , quarto	1643

From



# St. Luke.

154

From v. 2 to 5 John Boys D D. fol. p. 2	1622
V. 5 — 11 Nehemiah Rogers, quarto, p. 1	1658
8 Christopher Love, quarto, p. 37	1657
9 John Newman, octavo	
William Fenner, octavo, p. 55	1649
V. 13 Ralph Brownrigge, Bishop, fol. p. 323	1661
Isaac Penington, quarto, p. 51	1648
V. 14 Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 283	1629
From v. 14 to 17 William Est, octavo	1609
From v. 14 to 29 John Boys p. 251	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto p. 80	
V. 15 John Iewell Bishop, p. 202	1611
21, 22 William Bartholomew, quarto	1660
21, 22, 23 Roger Ley, quarto	
24, 25, 26 Edward Phillips, quarto, p. 221	1605
From v. 24 to 27 S: I: octavo, p. 1	1601
V. 28 Henry Mason	
John Weemse, quarto, p. 20	
Christopher Love, octavo	1654

## Chap. 12.

V. 1 Cutbert Sydenham, octavo	1654
Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2, p. 655	1661
William Gay, octavo, p. 259	1655
Anthony Burges, fol. part 2. p. 191	1658 and quar-
to, p. 319	1654
V. 4, 5 Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 495	1661
10 Henry Hoddesdon, octavo	
15 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. p. 538	1657
Jeremy Dike, quarto	1620
William Whately, octavo	1611
Hugh Latimer, Bishop, quarto	
John Stoughton D D. quarto	1640
Sydenham Simpson, quarto, p. 211	1658
V. 20 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 679	1630
Isaac Ambrose, quarto, p. 155	1640
Martin Day, octavo	1620
James Usher Bishop, octavo, 149	1651

V. 32 William Atterfol, quarto	1632
Lancelot Daves, quarto, p. 1, 30, 55	
Thomas de Vicariis	
V. 37 Richard Sibbs D.D. quarto	1639
41, 42 John Howson Bishop, quarto	1622
42, 43 Jeremy Taylor Bishop, quarto	1661
48 William Strong, quarto, p. 705	1656
John Hoskins, quarto, p. 1	1605
V. 49 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 780	1630
Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 161	1636
V. 57 Alexander Gill	
58, 59 Stephen Jerome, octavo, p. 1	1620

## Chap. 13.

From v. 1 to 6 William Atterfol, quarto	1632
John Weemse, quarto, p. 105	1632
From v. 1 to 5 Thomas Scot, quarto	1622
V. 3 Thomas Taylor D.D. octavo	1628
5 George Meriton D.D. quarto	1607
Thomas Jackson, quarto	1637
Arthur Dent, octavo	
Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 79	1636
From v. 6 to 10 Nehemiah Rogers, quarto	1659
V. 6, 7 John Phary, quarto	1645
7 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 951	1630
From v. 7 to 9 Anthony Anderson, octavo	1581
Thomas Jackson, quarto	
V. 14 Francis Bland, quarto	1647
19 John Gregory, quarto, p. 57	1646
From v. 22 to 24 Samuel Wright, quarto, p. 262	1612
Edward Cherwind, octavo	
V. 23, 24 Richard Gardiner, octavo, p. 1	1659
24 William King	
Paul Bayne, quarto	1634
V. 32 William Atterfol, quarto	1633

## Chap. 14.

From v. 1 to 12	John Boys D D. p. 309	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 226	
	James Forrester, Homily	
V. 13, 14	Anonymus, quarto	1596
	16 Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto	1607
From v. 16 to 25	John Boys, p. 386	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 172	
V. 20	Robert Watson, octavo	1645
	Owen Feltham, fol. p. 385	1661
V. 26	William Pincke, quarto	1631

## Chap. 15.

From v. 1 to 11	John Boys D D. fol. p. 396	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 176	
	Nehemiah Rogers, quarto	1659
From v. 1 to 7	Samuel Wright, quarto, p. 184, 204	1612
V. 2	Theophilus Field, octavo	1626
V. 7	John Denison D D. octavo	1620
	John Hewit D D. octavo, p. 1, 20	1658
V. 10	Brian Duppa Bishop, quarto	1648
	John Gregory, quarto, p. 134	1650
V. 11 to 24	William Cowper, Bishop, p. 479	1629
	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 272	1629
	Nehemiah Rogers, quarto	
V. 11 ad finem,	Samuel Gardiner D D. octavo	1599
	S: I: octavo, p. 35	1601
V. 13, 14, &c.	Robert Horne, octavo	1614
	Richard Brathwait, octavo	
V. 14, &c. R: H:	quarto	1631
From v. 20 to 24	John Hill, octavo	1614
V. 31	William Gouge D D. quarto	1639

## Chap. 16.

V. 1, 2 Robert Bagnall, quarto	1620
From v. 1 to 10 John Boys D D. p. 434	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 201	
V. 2 Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 261	1636
House of mourning, fol. p. 1	1660
William Strong, quarto	1647
V. 8 Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto	1607
9 John Dowle D D. octavo	
Abraham Wright, quarto, p. 69	1656
Roger Fenton D D. octavo, p. 133	1617
John Gregory, quarto, p. 57	1646
John Clerke, octavo	1655
V. 16 Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 291	1656
Robert Wimbledon, octavo	1588
John Weemse, quarto	
V. 19 an finem, John Boys D D. p. 366	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 186	
Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 233	1629
S: I: octavo, p. 110	1601
Thomas Carew, octavo	1603
Robert Horne, quarto	1634
John Weemse, quarto, p. 195	
R: I: Dives and Lazarus, octavo,	1620
V. 25 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 201	1661
John Hales, quarto, p. 61	1659
V. 29 John Weemse, quarto p. 163	
Nath: Ingelo D D. octavo	1659

## Chap. 17.

V. 1, 2 John Tombs, octavo	1641
5 John Collings, quarto	1649
Idem, quarto, p. 117	1653
From v. 11 to 20 John Boys D D. fol. p. 482	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 223	

# St. Luke.

159

V. 12 The ten Lepers, <i>Joseph Hall</i> Bishop, fol: Tom. 2. p. 150	1634
V. 14, 15, 16 <i>Matthew Bayly</i> , octavo	1623
17 <i>John Abrenethy</i> , quarto, p. 447	1650
17, 18 <i>Christopher Love</i> , octavo, p. 59	1654
19 <i>Thomas Adams</i> , fol. p. 716	1630
20, 21, 22 <i>William Sedgewick</i> , octavo, p. 73	1659
27, 28 Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p.	561
	1661
V. 31 <i>Lancelot Andrews</i> Bishop, fol: p: 194	1661
32 <i>John Carpenter</i> , octavo	1588
<i>Robert Wilkinson</i> D D. quarto	1607
V. 37 <i>William Barlow</i> D D. quarto	1609
<i>Thomas Alesbury</i> , quarto	1623
<i>Daniel Price</i> , octavo	

## Chap. 18.

V. 1 <i>Gualter Cradeck</i> , quarto, p. 143	1650
<i>John Hales</i> , quarto, p. 141	1659
V. 2 <i>William Tonger</i> , quarto	1620
3 <i>Anthony Fawcner</i> , quarto	
7, 8 <i>Arthur Lake</i> , Bishop, fol. p. 531	1629
<i>Robert Harris</i> , quarto	1642
<i>Ralph Brownrigg</i> Bishop, fol: p. 594	1661
From v. 9 to 14 <i>Peter Hauſted</i> , quarto, p. 193	1636
<i>Robert Ball</i> , octavo	1635
From v. 9 to 15 <i>John Boys</i> D. D. fol: p. 451	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> quarto, p. 210	
V. 11 <i>Daniel Cawdrey</i> , quarto, p. 31	1641
12 H: S: octavo	
13 <i>Anonymus</i> , octavo	1606
<i>Robert Lovell</i> , quarto	1625
<i>John Squire</i> , quarto	1637
V. 30 <i>Christopher Cartwright</i> , octavo, p. 443	1650
31 <i>John Boys</i> D D. fol: p. 214	
<i>Dr. Fuxton</i> , quarto	1648
<i>Anonymus</i> , quarto	1647

*Anonymus, quarto*  
 V. 36, 37 *Alexander Henderson, quarto*

1649  
 1645

## Chap. 19.

V. 1, 2 *Zachew, Joseph Hall, Bishop, fol: Tom. 2. p. 104*  
 From v. 1 to 9 *Henry Smith, quarto, p. 617* 1657  
 From v. 1 to 10 *Thomas Wilson, octavo* 1631  
 V. 8 *John Weemse, quarto, p. 246*  
       *Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 39* 1650  
 V. 10 *Thomas Adams, fol: p. 877* 1630  
       *Lewis Thomas, octavo,* 1600  
       *Han: Knollis, quarto* 1646  
 From v. 12 to 28 *J. V. quarto* 1643  
 V. 13 *Thomas Becen*  
       27 *Edmund Barker, quarto* 1660  
       41 *John Lawrence, quarto* 1624  
 From v. 41 to 45 *John Stockwood, octavo* 1589  
 From v. 41 to 47 *John Boys D D. fol: p. 441* 1522  
       *Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 205*  
       *Dan: Fearley D D. fol: p. 891* 1636  
       *F. S. quarto* 1617  
       *Richard Maden, quarto,* 1637  
       *Alexander Gross, octavo, p. 201* 1640  
       *William Est, octavo* 1613  
       *John Pigot, quarto* 1642  
       *John Brinsley, octavo* 1656  
 V. 41, 42 *Peter Hausted, quarto, p. 97* 1636  
       *Richard Parr D D. octavo* 1661  
 V. 42 *John Chishul, octavo, p. 121* 1657  
       46 *John Prideaux D D. quarto* 1636  
       *Richard Teddar, quarto* 1640  
 V. 47 *Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 247* 1658

## Chap. 20.

V. 14 *Paul Knell, quarto, 1648 octavo, p. 113*  
       *John Allington, octavo*

1660  
 1638



# St. Luke.

161

V. 25 *Edmund Suckling, octavo*  
*Samuel Hieron fol. Tom. 2 p. 431*

1589  
 1635

## Chap. 21.

V. 19 *William Cowper Bishop, fol. p. 709*

*Edward Symons, quarto*

1642

V. 25 *John Chardon, octavo*

1580

*Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 307*

1585

*Thomas Jackson, quarto*

From v. 25 to 28 *Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 243*

1607

From v. 25 to 33 *Martin Luther, quarto*

1578

From v. 25 to 34 *John Boys D D. fol: p. 866*

1622

*Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 9*

V. 34 *Richard Farmer, quarto*

1629

*Christopher Shute D D. quarto*

1661

*Henry Ramsden, quarto, p. 131*

1639

V. 36 *Robert Wolcomb, octavo, p. 247*

1608

## Chap. 22.

V. 11, 12 *Richard Holdsworth D D. quarto, p. 45, 419*

1656

23 *William Crashaw, quarto*

1610

From v. 24 to 31 *John Boys D D. fol: p. 743*

V. 26 *R. W.*

*Butler, quarto*

1593

V. 31 *Thomas Taylor D D. fol: p. 413*

1655

31, 32 *Thomas Gage, quarto*

1642

*Samuel Hieron, fol: Tom. 2. p. 613*

*William Bridge, quarto*

1649

V. 39, 40, 41 *Samuel Smith, octavo*

1620

42 *Nicholas Estwick, quarto*

1644

44 *Anthony Maxey, octavo, p. 177*

1634

48 *John Rawlinson D D. 2 Sermons quarto*

1613

50, 61 *Arthur Lake Bishop fol: p. 143*

1629

7. 61 *Thomas Fuller, octavo*

1657

## Chap. 23.

From v. 27 to 31	Thomas Wilson octavo	1613
V, 28	Thomas Playfere D D. octavo, p. 1	1612
33	John Donne D D. fol: Tom. 2. p. 104	1649
33, 34	Alexander Roberts, quarto, p. 1	1614
34	John Hayward, octavo	1623
	Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 167	1658
From v. 39 to 43	Alexander Roberts, p. 107	
	John Smith on the Creed, fol: p. 239	
V. 40	John Donne D D. fol: last vol. p. 1	1661
42	William Fenner, octavo, p. 169	1649
	Richard Gardiner D D. octavo, p. 87	1659
43	Richard Clerk, fol: p. 126	1637
	Isaac ambrose, quarto, p. 367	
44, 45	Peter Hauſted, quarto, p. 1	1636
46	Alexander Roberts, p. 225	1614
	Richard Clerk D D. fol: p. 142	1637
	John Smith on the Creed, fol: p. 255	1632

## Chap. 24.

V. 3, part	Peter Lilly D D. quarto,	1619
13	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 314	1632
From v. 13 to 49	John Boys D D. fol: p. 670	1629
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 116, 210	
V. 26, 27	John Smith on the Creed, p. 225	
27	Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 73	1658
32	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. fol: p. 607	1657
45, 46	Ioseph Mede, quarto, part 1. p. 210	
46	Roger Fenton, quarto, p. 111	1617
	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol: p. 865	
50, 51	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 362	

## S. John.

On the whole, <i>George Hutcheson</i> , fol.	1657
<i>Marlorates Exposit. Cathol.</i> fol.	1590
<i>John Calvin</i> , quarto,	1584

## Chap. I.

On the first 18 verses <i>John Arrowsmith D D.</i> quarto	1660
V. 1 <i>Isaac Penington</i> , quarto, p. 24	1648
From v. 1 to 15 <i>John Boys D D.</i> fol. p. 593	
<i>George Estey</i> , quarto, p. 83	1603
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, p. 19	
From v. 1 to 4 <i>John Dawson</i> , quarto	
V. 8 <i>John Donne D D.</i> fol. Tom. 2. p. 320, 334, 343	1649
9 <i>John Baylie</i> , quarto	
<i>Lewis Thomas</i>	
V. 12 <i>James Usher Arch Bishop</i> , quarto, p. 393	1660
<i>John Collings</i> , quarto, p. 142	1653
<i>Sydrach Simpson</i> , quarto	1658
V. 12, 13 <i>Thomas Hooker</i> , quarto, p. 287	
<i>Morning Exercise</i> , quarto, p. 233	1660
V. 13 <i>Anthony Burgesse</i> , Original fin, fol. p. 260	1659
14 <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop</i> , fol. p. 19	1661
<i>James Usher Arch Bishop</i> , quarto	1645
<i>Andrew Rivat</i> , octavo, p. 69	1639
<i>Christian Religion</i> , quarto, p. 125	1611
<i>Griffith Williams Bishop</i> , fol. p. 761	1630
<i>Richard Gardiner D D.</i> quarto, 1638 & octavo,	
p. 251	1659
<i>Henry Jeanes</i> , quarto, p. 65	1650
<i>Nathaniel Bernard</i> , quarto	1648
<i>John Randal</i> , quarto, p. 41	
<i>John Hawes</i> , quarto	1657

V. 16 John Sellar, octavo, last part, p. 1	1630
William Gay, octavo, p. 168	1655
William Bridges, quarto	1649
John Preston, quarto	1645
From v. 19 to 29 John Boys D D. fol. p. 105	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 11	
V. 23 Henry Beechly, octavo, p. 158	1657
29 Richard Harvey, quarto	
Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 1	1637
Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 1	1658
V. 31 part William Case, quarto	1616
46, 47 William Andrews, octavo	
47 Richard Clerke D D. p. 421	
Christopher Love, octavo, p. 1	1654
Faithful Teate, octavo	1657
V. 50 Samuel Bolton D D. fol.	1657
51 Christopher Hampton D D. quarto	1609

## Chap. 2.

V. 1 The marriage in Cana, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol.	
Tom. 2 p. 48	1634
Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 305	1607
From v. 1 to 12 John Boys D D. fol. p. 141	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 44	
Daniel Dike, quarto	
V. 11 Richard Gardiner D D. octavo, p. 18	1659
14 Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 447	1629
16 part Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 122	1629
17 Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 185	1636
Mr. Bowles, quarto	1649
Ralph Robinson octavo, p. 221	1658
V. 19 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 319	1661
Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 271	1661

## Chap. 3.

From v. 1 to 16	John Boys D D. fol. p. 357	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 162	
From v. 1 to 4	Christopher Hooke, octavo	
From v. 3 to 22	Daniel Dike, quarto, p. 87	
V. 3	William Whately, quarto	1630
	Thomas Shephard, octavo	1641
	Isaac Ambrose, quarto, p. 1	1640
	Thomas Carew, octavo	1603
V. 5	George Swinnoock, octavo	1660
	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 208 and 230	
V. 9	Idem Original sin, fol. p. 136	1658
	Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 416	1635
	William Fenner, fol. p. 46	1657
	William Fenne, octavo, p. 104	1658
V. 8	Thomas Barnes, octavo	
	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 214	
V. 9	Richard Baxter, octavo, p. 5	1655
	10 Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad. 2. p. 89	1660
	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 210	
V. 14	Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1. p. 323	1658
	John Andrews, quarto	
V. 14, 15	Andrew Rivat, octavo, p. 251	1639
	15 Samuel Bolton D D. fol.	1657
	16 John Knewstubb, quarto	
	Robert Bidwel, octavo	1657
	John Bridges, quarto	1581
	Paul Bayne, quarto	
	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 21	1636
	Samuel Nicholson, octavo	1602
	Andrew Kingmill, octavo	
From v. 16 to 22	John Boys, fol. p. 205	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 157	
V. 19	Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 195	1659
	Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 131	1661
V. 20	William Fenne, octavo, p. 145	1645
	26 Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 467	1659
V. 29 to 34	William Gouge D D. quarto, p. 101	1631

## Chap. 4.

V. 1, 2, &c. Daniel Dike, quarto, p. 261	
4 Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2.	1658
5 Fonsca's Postils, fol. p. 386	1629
6 William Westerman, octavo	1613
James Cleland, quarto	1626
V. 10 Ralph Robinson, octavo, ubi supra	
10 ad finem, Arthur Hildersham	
13, 14 Samuel Hieron, Tom. 1. p. 197	1635
19, 20, 21 Anonymus, octavo	1620
20 Thomas Witherell, octavo, p. 215	1635
23 Joseph Mede, quarto, part 1. p. 179	1642
23, 24 Matthew Pool, quarto	1660
24 Richard Stock, quarto, p. 71	1641
Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 17	1650
Edward Bagshaw, quarto	1662
From v. 27 to 33 Samuel Rutherford, quarto	1647
V. 34 Edward Deering, quarto	1569
Andrew Rivat, octavo, p. 137	1639
V. 46 The Rulers son cured, Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom.	
2. p. 63	
V. 46 ad finem, John Boys D D. p: 535	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 251	

## Chap. 5.

On the whole, William Gouge D D. quarto	1631
Edward Elton	
V. 1 Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 160	1629
2, 3 Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 2. p. 161	
7 Richard Stock, quarto, p. 251, 256	1641
14 Robert Horne, octavo	1625
Ed: Heron, octavo	1621
John Andrews, octavo	1622
Robert Loosell, quarto	1621
William Whately, quarto	1630



# St. John.

167

V. 14	John Reading, quarto	1622
	Thomas Swadlin, octavo, p. 164	1637
	Richard Leake, octavo	
V. 17	Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 266	1607
	Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 73	1650
V. 22	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 94	1649
	25 John Preston, quarto, p. 51	1638
	28, 29 Nicholas Byfield, octavo, p. 409	1610
	John Donne D D fol. p. 192	
V. 29	John Frost, fol. p. 309	1658
	30 Christopher Goade, quarto, p. 1	1653
	35 John Stoughton D D. quarto	1640
	Henry Denne, octavo	1642
V. 39	George Langford, quarto	1623
	Richard Stock, quarto, p. 18	1641
V. 40	Thomas Valentine, quarto	1647
	44 John Marcot, quarto	1657

## Chap. 6.

V. 1	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 425	1629
From v. 1 to 11	John Boys D D. fol. p. 271	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 85	
V. 1, 2	Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 293	1585
From v. 5 to 14	Thomas Lever, octavo	1573
V. 14	John Prideaux, quarto	
	25, 26, 27 John Whiteguist Arch Bishop, octavo	1581
	26, 27 John Dod, quarto, p. 200	1611
	27 Zachary Boyd, octavo	1627
	James Bisse, octavo	1585
	Richard Sibbs, quarto	1639
	Edward Rainbow, quarto	1639
	Thomas Granger, quarto	1616
	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, in the end of Genesis, fol. p. 528	1652
V. 34	Barten Holiday D D. quarto, p. 213	1657
	34, 35 Edward Deering, octavo	1589
	36 Samuel Archer, quarto	1646
	37 Gervase Babington Bishop, fol. p. 49, 333	

V. 37 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. p. 528	1657
John Murcor, quarto	1656
Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 306	
V. 37, 38 Thomas Goodwin, quarto	1645
44 John Webster, quarto, p. 47	1654
45 Thomas Hooker, octavo	1659
51 Gilbert Primrose D D. octavo	1627
53, 54, 55 John Day, quarto, p. 133	1615
54 William Sclater D D. quarto	1640
55 Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 39	1656
Andrew Rivat, octavo, p. 313	1639
V. 56 Thomas Jackson D D. fol. vol. 11. p. 3328	1657
Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 67	1657
V. 63 Isaac Penington, quarto, p. 44	1648
V. 67 to 70 Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 23	1636

## Chap. 7.

V. 1, &c. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 549	
14 Idem, p. 461	
17 Jeremy Taylor Bishop, quarto	1662
24 Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 451	1634
32 Fonseca's Postils, p. 539, ubi supra	
37 Anonymus, octavo	1638
Thomas Shepherd, octavo	1621
V. 37, 38, 39 John Day, quarto, p. 81	1615
51 William Est, octavo	1614
Anthony Fawkenner, quarto	1630

## Chap. 8.

V. 1, &c. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 412	1629
3, 4, &c. The woman taken in adultery, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 189	1634
V. 6 John Boys D D. Remains, quarto, p. 250	
12 Thomas Granger, quarto	1616
Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 524	

# St. John.

169

V. 12	Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 225	1656
16	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 101	1649
21	Fonseca, ubi supra, p. 199	
24	Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 135	1660
31, 33	The character of a Christian, octavo	
34	William Pemble, fol. p. 539	1638
35	Anthony Burges's Original sin, fol. p. 302	1658
36	Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 219	
	George Downam, quarto	1609
	Jeremy Burroughs, quarto	1653
V. 45	Thomas Bishop of Lincolne, quarto, p. 207	1580
46	ad finem John Boys D D. fol. p. 274	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 99	
V. 51	House of mourning, fol. p. 211	1660
54	Anthony Burges's, fol. p. 174	1652
55	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 28	1661
	Idem, fol. last vol. in the end of Genesis, p. 550	1657
V. 58	Humphrey Sydenham, quarto, p. 91	1627

## Chap. 9.

V. 1, 2, &c.	The beggar that was born blind, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 2. p. 207	
	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 474	1629
From v. 4 to 8	John Chardon, octavo	1586
V. 16	Arthur Dent, octavo	
19	Richard Stock, quarto, p. 246	1641
31	Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. p. 44	1655

## Chap. 10.

From v. 1 to 7	John Boys D D. fol. p. 308	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 129	
V. 10	John Donne D D. fol. p. 62	
14	Isaac Penington, quarto, p. 58	1648
20	Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 83	1648

V. 22

V. 22 John Donne D D. quarto	1623
22, 23 Sampson Price, quarto	1618
27 William Ressold, quarto, p. 28	1629
27, 28 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 645	1632
30 Christopher Cartwright, quarto, p. 108	1650

## Chap. II.

V. 1, &c. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 449	1622
8 Thomas Froyssell, octavo	1658
11 Thomas Gataker, quarto	1640
Henry Hoddesdon, octavo	1606
Thomas Reeve, quarto	1637
Francis Warham, octavo	1661
V. 14, 15 Lazarus dead, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2.	
p. 225	1634
Simon Ash, quarto	1654
V. 21 John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 816	1640
23, 24 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 315	1629
John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 621, 688	1632
V. 25 I: S: Funeral Sermon, quarto	1635
25, 26 House of mourning, fol. p. 399	1660
26 Nicholas Guy, octavo	1626
35 John Lesly, octavo	
Thomas Iackson, octavo	1614
John Donne D D. fol. p. 153	
V. 35, 36 Lazarus raised, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 2. p.	
39, 230	1634
V. 42 Henry Beesly, octavo, p. 24	1657
47 Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 584	1629
50 Daniel Fearly D D. fol. p. 587	1636

## Chap. 12.

V. 6 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 32	1630
John Moore, quarto	1653
V. 8 Thomas Froyssell, quarto	1652
10 Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 597	1629

V. 24

# St. John.

171

- V. 24 *Ralph Brownrigge* Bishop, fol. p. 256 1661  
*John Beesly*, octavo, p. 24 1657  
 From v. 27 to 33 *Samuel Rutherford*, quarto  
 V. 38 *John Donne* D D. fol. p. 52

## Chap. 13.

- V. 1, &c. *Fonseca's* Postils, fol. p. 630 1629  
*Samuel Moore*, octavo 1657  
*Thomas Goodwin*, quarto  
*John Tillinghast*, octavo 1658  
 V. 8, 9, 10 *John Wilson*  
 17 *Samuel Ward*, octavo 1602  
*Robert Dyer*, octavo 1633  
*William Gay*, octavo 1655  
*Thomas Watson*, p. 632 1660  
 V. 34 *Daniel Fearly* D D. fol. p. 251 1636  
 34, 35 *John Moore*, quarto, p. 75 1595  
 35 *Thomas Taylor* D D. fol. p. 539 1650

## Chap. 14.

- V. 1 *Simon Patrick*, octavo 1660  
*Richard Sibbs* D D. octavo, & quarto 1638  
*John Smith* on the Creed, fol. p. 41 1632  
*Thomas Taylor* D D. fol. p. 76 1655  
 From v. 1 to 15 *Martin Luther*, quarto 1581  
*John Boys* D D. fol. p. 691 1622  
 From v. 1 to 4 *Samuel Wright*, quarto, p. 218 1612  
*William Cowper* Bishop, fol. p. 685 1573  
 V. 1, 2, 3 *Houfe of mourning*, fol. p. 355 1660  
 2 *John Donne* D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 637 1640  
*William Towers*, octavo, p. 171 1650  
 V. 3 *Christopher Love*, quarto, p. 113 1657  
 7 *Thomas Taylor* D D.  
*Cartwright's* Christian Religion, quarto, p. 231 1611  
 • *Tobias Crispe*, octavo, p. 1  
*Ralph Robinson*, octavo, part 2. p. 16 1656  
 V. 12

V. 12 Isaac Penington, quarto	1648
15, 16 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 398	1661
Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 342	1661
William Freake, quarto,	1630
V. 15 ad finem, John Boys D D. p. 345	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 152	
V. 18 Nicholas Lockier, p. 1	1640
20 John Donne D D. fol. p. 244	
26 Idem, p. 277, &c.	
John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 478, to 507	1632
V. 27 Richard Hooker, quarto, 1612, fol. p. 535	1622
Philip Morney, Du Plessis, quarto	

## Chap. 15.

From v. 1 to 12 John Boys D D. fol. p. 682	1622
V. 2 William Whately, quarto	1619
Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 84	1652
Thomas Goodwin, quarto	
V. 5 Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1. p. 282	1616
12 Richard Carpenter, octavo	1616
Hugh Latimer, quarto	
Isaac Penington, quarto, p. 1	1648
From v. 12 to 17 John Boys D D. fol. p. 769	
V. 15 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 49	
17 Ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 334	
20 Henry King D D. quarto	1630
John Weemse, quarto, p. 40	
V. 22 William Keth, octavo	1581
26 Richard Stock, quarto, p. 291	1641

## Chap. 16

From v. 5 to 16 John Boys D D. fol. p. 321	1622
V. 7 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 628	
James Usher Arch Bishop, octavo, p. 93	1651
V. 8 Peter Sterry, quarto	1645



V. 8, 9, 10	Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, in fine Hosea, p. 489	
From v. 8 to 12	John Donne D D. p. 351	
V. 12	Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 77	1657
From v. 16 to 23	John Boys D D. fol. p. 314	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 137	
V. 20	Robert Wolcomb, octavo, p. 336	
23	Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 186	1637
	Richard Meredith D D. quarto, p. 23	1616
V. 23	ad finem John Boys D D. p. 326	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 145	
V. 28	William Austen fol. p. 129	1637
33	William Gravet, octavo	1587

Chap. 17.

On the whole,	Andrew Willet D. D. fol:	1614
	Anthony Burgess, fol.	1656
	George Newton, fol:	1650
V. 1	John Down, quarto,	1632
3	Theodore Beza, octavo	1588
	Thomas Bastard quarto	
	Henry Tozer	
	Elnathan Parre fol: p. 11	1632
V. 9	William Loe, octavo	1609
17	John Terry, quarto	
19	Josuah Sprig, octavo, p. 69	
26	Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 341, 359	1658

Chap. 18.

V. 2, &c.	Christ betrayed, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom.	
2:	p. 247	1634
V. 10	Peter and Malchus, idem, ut prius, p. 153	
14, &c.	Christ before Caiaphas, idem ibidem, p. 256	

- V. 24 *John Crompe*, quarto, p. 58 1641  
 28, 29, 30 *Idem*, quarto, p. 74  
 29 *Christ before Pilate*, *Joseph Hall Bishop*, p. 259  
 35 *John Hales*, quarto p. 157 1659  
*Jeremy Burroughs*, quarto 1648  
 V. 36, 37 *J. P.* quarto 1629  
*Alexander Henderson*, quarto 1640  
 V. 37 *John Hewit D D.* octavo, p. 106 1650  
 39, 40 *John Crompe*, quarto, p. 90  
 40 *Henry Hammond D D.* quarto, p. 157 1649

## Chap. 19.

- V. 1, 2, &c. *Christ before Pilate*, *Joseph Hall Bishop*,  
 p. 259 1634  
 5 *John Smith on the Creed*, fol. p. 205 1632  
*William Thorne*  
 V. 10 *Peter Lillie D D.* p. 59  
 14, 15 *Richard Watson*, quarto 1649  
 15 last part, *Joseph Hall Bishop*, Tom 2. p. 411 1624  
 16, 17, 18 *John Crompe*, quarto, p. 108 1641  
 17 *Fonseca's Postils*, fol. p. 638 1629  
 22 *Griffith Williams Bishop*, fol. p. 351  
 25, 26, 27 *Alexander Roberts*, quarto, p. 59 1614  
 26, 27 *Bezaleel Carter*, quarto 1621  
*John Smith on the Creed*, fol. p. 228  
 V. 17 *Richard Gardiner D D.* octavo, p. 284 1659  
 28, 29 *Alexander Roberts*, quarto, p. 201  
 30 *Joseph Hall Bishop*, Tom. 1. p. 387  
*Alexander Roberts*, *ibidem*, p. 215  
*John Smith on the Creed*, p. 250, 261  
 V. 38 *Idem*, fol. p. 273

## Chap. 20.

- V. 1 to 11 *John Boys D D.* fol. p. 395 1622  
*On the resurrection*, *Joseph Hall Bishop*, Tom.  
 2. p. 275 1634  
 From v. 3 to 6 *Henry Mason*, octavo  
 V. 11

# St. John. 175

V. 11 Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 509	1616
From v. 11 to 17 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 378	1661
V. 12 Idem ibidem, p. 361, 368, 449	
14 Idem ibidem, p. 273	
John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 308	1632
V. 16 John Walkington D D. octavo	1620
Richard Sibbs D D. quarto	1656
V. 17 Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 305	1661
John Sellar, octavo, p. 217	1636
V. 19 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 414	
John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 336	
From v. 19 to 24 John Boys D D. p. 305	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 125	
V. 21, 22, 23 Martin Luther, octavo	1548
23 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 710	1661
24, 25 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 347	
Nicholas Coult, octavo	1592
From v. 24 to 29 William Austen, fol. p. 161	1637
V. 24 ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 570	1622
Nicholas Bownd, octavo	1604
V. 27 Thomas Playfere D D. octavo, p. 75	1614
29 Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 216	1637
31 John Weemse, quarto, p. 61	

## Chap. 21.

V. 15, 16, 17 Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 416	1636
17 Christopher Potter D D. octavo	
Peter Hausted quarto, p. 49	1637
Robert Harris, quarto	1641
19 ad finem, John Boys D D. p. 609	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 27	
V. 21, 22 Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 199	1636
22 John Denison, octavo, p. 49	1624
John Seller, octavo, p. 37	1636

# The Acts of the Apostles.

## Chap. 1.

From v. 1 to 12	<i>John Boys</i> , fol. p. 695	1622
	<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, part 2, p. 86	1636
V. 4	<i>John Tillinghast</i> , octavo, p. 159	1636
	6 <i>Robert Maton</i> , octavo	1641
	8 <i>John Donne</i> , D. D. quarto	1612
	<i>William Dell</i> , quarto	1645
V. 9	Ascension <i>Joseph Hall</i> Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 287	1635
	<i>Paul Knell</i> , octavo, p. 39	1660
V. 9, 10, 11	<i>John Smith</i> on the Creed, fol. p. 352	1632
	1, 14 <i>John Gregory</i> , quarto, p. 71	1646
	15 <i>ad finem</i> , <i>John Boys</i> D. D. fol. p. 643	
	24 <i>Thomas Adams</i> , fol. p. 940	1630

## Chap. 2.

From v. 1 to 12	<i>John Boys</i> , fol. p. 339	1622
	<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, part 2 p. 9	
From v. 1 to 5	<i>William Austen</i> , fol. p. 145	1637
	<i>John Squire</i> , quarto	1621
	<i>John Gumbleden</i> , quarto	1627
V. 1, 2, 3,	<i>Lancelot Andrews</i> Bishop, fol. p. 381	1661
	<i>Daniel Featly</i> D. D. fol. p. 834, 842, &c.	1636
	<i>William Gay</i> , octavo	1655
V. 4	<i>Lancelot Andrews</i> Bishop, fol. p. 391	
	5 <i>Joseph Mede</i> , quarto, p. 311	1642
From v. 14 to 18	<i>Richard Greenham</i> , fol. p. 839	1605
From v. 17 to 22	<i>Lancelot Andrews</i> Bishop, fol. p. 466	1661
V. 19, 20, 21,	<i>William Leigh</i> , octavo	1613
	21 <i>Richard Greenham</i> , fol. p. 859	
	<i>Henry Hodgesdon</i> , octavo	

V. 23	William Cartwright, octavo	1652
27	Ralph Robinson, quarto, part 2. p. 379	1656
	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 282	1632
V. 36	John Donne, D D. fol. p. 175	
	John Davenport, quarto	1653
V. 37	Daniel Fearly D D. fol. p. 864, 883	1636
	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. p. 601	1657
	Robert Bolton, D D. quarto	1636
	Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 203	1661
	John Cotton, quarto, p. 127	1641
V. 37	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 51	1605
	37, &c. Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 279	1661
	39 Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 587	1652
	42 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 696	1661
	46 Robert Wakeman, octavo	1612
	John Randal, quarto, p. 278	1630
V. 47	part John Day, quarto, p. 101	1615
	John Philips, octavo	
	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 523, 528	1632

Chap. 3.

V. 11, 12	John Walsal, octavo	1578
15	Thomas Swadlin D D. quarto, p. 23	1661
26	Henry Hammond D D. quarto, p. 213	1648

Chap. 4.

V. 12	Nicholas Byfield, octavo, p. 156	1618
	Alexander Pringle, octavo	1658
	Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. p. 84	1650

Chap. 5.

V. 1, &c.	Roger Gosswick, quarto	1616
3,	William Houghton, quarto	1661
3, 4, 5	Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 379	1648

From v. 12 to 17 John Boys D D. fol. p. 742	1642
V. 20, 21 George Philips, octavo	
31 Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 485	1660
38 John Goodwin, quarto	1644

## Chap. 6.

V. 4 John Browning, quarto, p. 99	1638
8 ad finem, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 11	

## Chap. 7.

V. 16 Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 825	1626
22 John Prideaux, D D. quarto	1626
Edward Reynolds, D D. quarto	1638
V. 55 ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 596	
56, 57 Roger Lee, quarto	1619
59 Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 73	1637
Thomas Gataker, quarto	1642
William Tutty, quarto	1659
V. 59, 60 Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 179	1650
Edmund Calamy, quarto	1651
V. 60 Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 429	
John Donne, D D. fol. last vol. p. 205	1661

## Chap. 8.

V. 3 John Gaule, octavo, p. 315	1630
From v. 14 to 18 John Boys D D. fol. p. 707	1622
V. 17 John Prideaux, quarto	1662
Edward Boughen, quarto	1640
V. 22 John Sheffield, octavo	1659
26, 27, 28 Charles Sonnibanke, octavo	
Samuel Smith, octavo	1632
V. 36, 37, 38 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 281	

## Chap. 9.



## Chap. 9.

V. 3, 4 <i>John Gaule's Speculations, octavo, p. 347</i>	1630
4 <i>John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 459</i>	1640
<i>Daniel Price D D. quarto</i>	1609
V. 9 <i>John Preston D D. quarto, p. 179</i>	
23, 24, 25 <i>George Abbot, quarto</i>	
31 <i>Richard Rogers, quarto, p. 151</i>	1612
<i>Anthony Tuckney D D. quarto</i>	1656
V. 36 <i>Bartholomew Parson, quarto</i>	1631
36, 37 <i>Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 389</i>	
<i>Thomas Salterne, quarto</i>	1605
<i>Edmund Wolley, quarto</i>	1640

## Chap. 10.

From v. 1 to 8 <i>John Stockwood, octavo</i>	1587
V. 1, 2 <i>Bartholomew Parsons, quarto</i>	1635
3, 4 <i>John Gumbleden, quarto</i>	1657
4 <i>Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 285</i>	1648
31 <i>Robert Harris, quarto</i>	1645
34 <i>Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 225</i>	1585
33, 34 <i>Thomas Anian, quarto</i>	
34, 35 <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, p. 495</i>	1661
From v. 34 to 43 <i>Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 281</i>	1659
V. 34 <i>ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 666</i>	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 102</i>	
From v. 36 to 43 S: I: <i>octavo</i>	1600
V. 36 part <i>Thomas Faüer, octavo, p. 1</i>	1657
40 <i>Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 230</i>	1650
42 <i>Idem ibidem, p. 279, 292, 392</i>	
<i>John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 391</i>	
V. 44 <i>John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 321</i>	1640

V. 12	Isaac Penington, quarto	1648
15, 16	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 398	1661
	Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 342	1661
	William Freake, quarto,	1630
V. 15	ad finem, John Boys D D. p. 345	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 152	
V. 18	Nicholas Lockier, p. 1	1640
20	John Donne D D. fol. p. 244	
26	Idem, p. 277, &c.	
	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 478, to 507	1632
V. 27	Richard Hooker, quarto, 1612, fol. p. 535	1622
	Philip Morney, Du Plessis, quarto	

## Chap. 15.

From v. 1 to 12	John Boys D D. fol. p. 682	1622
V. 2	William Whately, quarto	1619
	Anthony Burges, fol. p. 84	1652
	Thomas Goodwin, quarto	
V. 5	Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1. p. 282	1636
12	Richard Carpenter, octavo	1616
	Hugh Latimer, quarto	
	Isaac Penington, quarto, p. 1	1648
From v. 12 to 17	John Boys D D. fol. p. 769	
V. 15	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 49	
17	Ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 334	
20	Henry King D D. quarto	1630
	John Weemse, quarto, p. 40	
V. 22	William Keth, octavo	1581
26	Richard Stock, quarto, p. 291	1641

## Chap. 16

From v. 5 to 16	John Boys D D. fol. p. 321	1622
V. 7	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 628	
	James Usher Arch Bishop, octavo, p. 93	1651
V. 8	Peter Sterry, quarto	1645
	V. 8,	

# St. John.

173

V. 8, 9, 10 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, in fine Hosea, p. 489

From v. 8 to 12 John Donne D D. p. 351

V. 12 Anthony Faringdon, fol: p. 77 1657

From v. 16 to 23 John Boys D D. fol. p. 314 1622

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 137

V. 20 Robert Wolcomb, octavo, p. 336

23 Richard Clerk D D. fol: p. 186 1637

Richard Meredith D D. quarto, p. 23 1616

V. 23 ad finem John Boys D D. p. 326

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 145

V. 28 William Austen fol. p. 129 1637

33 William Graver, octavo 1587

## Chap. 17.

On the whole, Andrew Willet D. D. fol: 1614

Anthony Burgess, fol. 1656

George Newton, fol: 1650

V. 1 John Down, quarto, 1632

3 Theodore Bexa, octavo 1588

Thomas Bastard quarto

Henry Tozer

Elnathan Parre fol: p. 11 1632

V. 9 William Loe, octavo 1609

17 John Terry, quarto

19 Josuah Sprig, octavo, p. 69

26 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 341, 359 1658

## Chap. 18.

V. 2, &c. Christ betrayed, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom.

2: p. 247 1634

V. 10 Peter and Malchus, idem, ut prius, p. 153

14, &c. Christ before Caiaphas, idem ibidem, p. 256

N

V. 24

- V. 24 *John Crompe*, quarto, p. 58 1641  
 28, 29, 30 *Idem*, quarto, p. 74  
 29 *Christ before Pilate*, *Joseph Hall Bishop*, p. 259  
 36 *John Hales*, quarto p. 157 1659  
*Jeremy Burroughs*, quarto 1648  
 V. 36, 37 *J. P.* quarto 1629  
*Alexander Henderson*, quarto 1640  
 V. 37 *John Hewit D D.* octavo, p. 106 1650  
 39, 40 *John Crompe*, quarto, p. 90  
 40 *Henry Hammond D D.* quarto, p. 157 1649

## Chap. 19.

- V. 1, 2, &c. *Christ before Pilate*, *Joseph Hall Bishop*,  
 p. 259 1634  
 5 *John Smith on the Creed*, fol. p. 205 1632  
*William Thorne*  
 V. 10 *Peter Lillie D D.* p. 59  
 14, 15 *Richard Watson*, quarto 1649  
 15 last part, *Joseph Hall Bishop*, Tom 2. p. 411 1624  
 16, 17, 18 *John Crompe*, quarto, p. 108 1641  
 17 *Fonseca's Postils*, fol. p. 638 1629  
 22 *Griffith Williams Bishop*, fol. p. 351  
 25, 26, 27 *Alexander Roberts*, quarto, p. 59 1614  
 26, 27 *Bezaleel Carter*, quarto 1621  
*John Smith on the Creed*, fol. p. 228  
 V. 17 *Richard Gardiner D D.* octavo, p. 284 1659  
 28, 29 *Alexander Roberts*, quarto, p. 201  
 30 *Joseph Hall Bishop*, Tom. 1. p. 387  
*Alexander Roberts*, *ibidem*, p. 215  
*John Smith on the Creed*, p. 250, 261  
 V. 38 *Idem*, fol. p. 273

## Chap. 20.

- V. 1 to 11 *John Boys D D.* fol. p. 395 1622  
*On the resurrection*, *Joseph Hall Bishop*, Tom.  
 2. p. 275 1634  
 From v. 3 to 6 *Henry Mason*, octavo  
 V. 11

# St. John.

175

V. 11 Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 509	1616
From v. 11 to 17 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 375	1661
V. 12 Idem ibidem, p. 351, 368, 449	
14 Idem ibidem, p. 273	
John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 308	1632
V. 16 John Walkington D D. octavo	1620
Richard Sibbs D D. quarto	1656
V. 17 Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 305	1661
John Sellar, octavo, p. 217	1636
V. 19 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 414	
John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 336	
From v. 19 to 24 John Boys D D. p. 305	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 125	
V. 21, 22, 23 Martin Luther, octavo	1548
23 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 710	1661
24, 25 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 347	
Nicholas Coult, octavo	1592
From v. 24 to 29 William Austen, fol. p. 161	1637
V. 24 ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 570	1622
Nicholas Bownd, octavo	1604
V. 27 Thomas Playfere D D. octavo, p. 75	1614
29 Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 216	1637
31 John Weemse, quarto, p. 61	

## Chap. 21.

V. 15, 16, 17 Daniel Fearly D D. fol. p. 416	1636
17 Christopher Potter D D. octavo	
Peter Hausted quarto, p. 49	1637
Robert Harris, quarto	1641
19 ad finem, John Boys D D. p. 609	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 27	
V. 21, 22 Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 199	1636
22 John Denison, octavo, p. 49	1624
John Sellar, octavo, p. 37	1636

# The Acts of the Apostles.

## Chap. I.

From v. 1 to 12	John Boys, fol. p. 695	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2, p. 86	
V. 4	John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 159	1656
6	Robert Maron, octavo	1641
8	John Donne, D D. quarto	1612
	William Dell, quarto	1645
V. 9	Ascension Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 287	1635
	Paul Knell, octavo, p. 39	1660
V. 9, 10, 11	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 352	1632
1, 14	John Gregory, quarto, p. 71	1646
15	ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 643	
24	Thomas Adams, fol. p. 940	1630

## Chap. 2.

From v. 1 to 12	John Boys, fol. p. 339	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2 p. 9	
From v. 1 to 5	William Austen, fol. p. 145	1637
	John Squire, quarto	1621
	John Gumbleden, quarto	1627
V. 1, 2, 3,	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 381	1661
	Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 834, 842, &c.	1636
	William Gay, octavo	1655
V. 4	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 391	
5	Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 311	1642
From v. 14 to 18	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 839	1605
From v. 17 to 22	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 466	1661
V. 19, 20, 21,	William Leigh, octavo	1633
21	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 859	
	Henry Hodgesdon, octavo	



V. 23	William Cartwright, octavo	1652
27	Ralph Robinson, quarto, part 2. p. 379	1656
	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 282	1632
V. 36	John Donne, D D. fol. p. 175	
	John Davenport, quarto	1653
V. 37	Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 844, 883	1636
	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. p: 601	1657
	Robert Bolton, D D. quarto	1636
	Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 203	1661
	John Cotton, quarto, p. 127	1641
V. 37	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 51	1605
37, &c.	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 279	1661
39	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 587	1652
42	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 696	1661
46	Robert Wakeman, octavo	1612
	John Randal, quarto, p. 278	1630
V. 47	part John Day, quarto, p. 101	1615
	John Philips, octavo	
	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 523, 528	1632

Chap. 3.

V. 11, 12	John Walsal, octavo	1578
15	Thomas Swadlin D D. quarto, p. 23	1661
26	Henry Hammond D D. quarto, p. 213	1648

Chap. 4.

V. 12	Nicholas Byfield, octavo, p. 156	1618
	Alexander Pringle, octavo	1658
	Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. p. 84	1650

Chap. 5.

V. 1, &c.	Roger Goswrick, quarto	1616
3,	William Houghton, quarto	1661
3, 4, 5	Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 379	1648

From v. 12 to 17 John Boys D D. fol. p. 742	1642
V. 20, 21 George Philips, octavo	
31 Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 485	1660
38 John Goodwin, quarto	1644

## Chap. 6.

V. 4 John Browning, quarto, p. 99	1638
8 ad finem, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 11	

## Chap. 7.

V. 16 Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 825	1626
22 John Prideaux, D D. quarto	1626
Edward Reynolds, D D. quarto	1638
V. 55 ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 596	
56, 57 Roger Lee, quarto	1619
59 Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 73	1637
Thomas Gataker, quarto	1642
William Tutty, quarto	1659
V. 59, 60 Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 179	1650
Edmund Calamy, quarto	1651
V. 60 Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 429	
John Donne, D D. fol. last vol. p. 205	1661

## Chap. 8.

V. 3 John Gaule, octavo, p. 315	1630
From v. 14 to 18 John Boys D D. fol. p. 707	1622
V. 17 John Prideaux, quarto	1662
Edward Boughen, quarto	1640
V. 22 John Sheffield, octavo	1659
26, 27, 28 Charles Sonnibanke, octavo	
Samuel Smith, octavo	1632
V. 36, 37, 38 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 281	

## Chap. 9.

## Chap. 9.

V. 3, 4 <i>John Gaule's Speculations, octavo, p. 347</i>	1630
4 <i>John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 459</i>	1640
<i>Daniel Price D D. quarto</i>	1609
V. 9 <i>John Preston D D quarto, p. 179</i>	
23, 24, 25 <i>George Abbot, quarto</i>	
31 <i>Richard Rogers, quarto, p. 151</i>	1612
<i>Anthony Tuckney D D. quarto</i>	1656
V. 36 <i>Bartholomew Parson, quarto</i>	1631
36, 37 <i>Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 389</i>	
<i>Thomas Salterne, quarto</i>	1605
<i>Edmund Wolley, quarto</i>	1640

## Chap. 10.

From v. 1 to 8 <i>John Stockwood, octavo</i>	1587
V. 1, 2 <i>Bartholomew Parsons, quarto</i>	1635
3, 4 <i>John Gumbleden, quarto</i>	1657
4 <i>Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 285</i>	1648
31 <i>Robert Harris, quarto</i>	1645
34 <i>Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 225</i>	1585
33, 34 <i>Thomas Anian, quarto</i>	
34, 35 <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, p. 495</i>	1661
From v. 34 to 43 <i>Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 281</i>	1659
V. 34 <i>ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 666</i>	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 102</i>	
From v. 36 to 43 S: I: <i>octavo</i>	1600
V. 38 part <i>Thomas Fuller, octavo, p. 1</i>	1657
40 <i>Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 230</i>	1650
42 <i>Idem ibidem, p. 279, 292, 392</i>	
<i>John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 391</i>	
V. 44 <i>John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 321</i>	1640

## Chap. 11.

V. 18 John Smith, quarto, p. 37	1629
25 John Gregory, quarto, p. 159	1636
Thomas Fuller, octavo, p. 1	1657
V. 27 ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 735	1622
From v. 29 to 31 Peter Barker, octavo	1597
V. 38 Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 359	1661

## Chap. 12.

From v. 1 to 12 John Boys D D. fol. p. 722	1622
V. 6, 7 Robert Harris, fol. p. 129	
15 patt Robert Dingley, octavo	1654
20 John Randal, quarto	1633

## Chap. 13.

V. 15 Thomas Fuller, octavo, p. 570	1654
From v. 26 to 42 John Boys D D. fol. p. 675	1622
V. 33 John Weemse, quarto, p. 166	
36 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p.	1639
Gasper Hicks, quarto	1645
William Goade, quarto	1645
Matthew Newcomen, octavo	1658
House of mourning, fol. p. 587	1660
V. 38, 30 Harim White, octavo	1610
45 Edward Bagshaw, quarto	1659

## Chap. 14.

V. 15 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 63	1632
17 Edward Chaloner, octavo, p. 221	1623
22 R: S: octavo	1639
John Cragge, octavo	1657
V. 28 Thomas Swadlin D D. quarto, p. 159	1661

## Chap. 15.

# Chap. 15.

On the whole, <i>Thomas Godwin</i> , quarto	1650
V. 21 <i>John Downe</i> , quarto, p. 173	1633
28 <i>Thomas Pierce D D.</i> quarto	1661
36 <i>Thomas Adams</i> , fol. p. 931	1630
39 <i>Peter Lilly</i> , D D. quarto	
<i>John Hacket</i> , D D. quarto	1661

# Chap. 16.

V. 4, 5 <i>John Brinsley</i> , quarto	1645
11 <i>John Owen</i> , quarto	1646
14 <i>Richard Sibbs D D.</i> quarto	1658
From v. 25 to 34 <i>Richard Rogers</i> , quarto	1629
V. 30, 31 <i>Henry Greenwood</i> , octavo	
<i>Obadiah Sedgwick</i> , quarto	1660
<i>Thomas Taylor D D.</i> fol. p. 161	1653
<i>Anonymus</i> , quarto	1630
V. 31 <i>Morning Exercise</i> , quarto, p. 455	1660
33 part <i>Ralph Brownrigge Bishop</i> , fol. p. 377	1661
<i>Simon Patrick</i> , octavo	1659

# Chap. 17.

On the whole, <i>Christopher Goade</i> , quarto, p. 186	1653
V. 3 <i>Henry Hibbert</i> , fol. p. 47	1662
4 <i>Ioseph Mede</i> , quarto, p. 56	1648
11 <i>George Meriton D D.</i> quarto	1607
18 <i>Humphrey Sydenham</i> , quarto	1627
19 <i>Richard Clerke D D.</i> fol. p. 437	1626
23 <i>Edward Chaloner</i> , octavo, p. 283	1629
<i>John Frost</i> , fol. p. 61	1658
V. 24 <i>James Usher Arch Bishop</i> , octavo, p. 48	1650
From v. 24 to 27 <i>John Day</i> , quarto, p. 79	1615
V. 28 <i>John Sherman</i> , quarto	1642



V. 30 Adam Harsnet, octavo	1640
Edmund Calamy, quarto	1647
From v. 30 to 34 Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 161	1653
V. 30, 31 Lazarus Seaman D D. quarto	1643
31 John Brockett, quarto	1641
Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 605	1660
Anthony Burgeß, octavo	1656
Henry Symonds, quarto	1658
John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 397, 407	1632

## Chap. 18.

V. 24 John Frost, fol. p. 19	1638
28 John Wall D D. octavo	1624

## Chap. 19.

V. 1, 2, 3 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 414	1661
From v. 11 to 16 James Mason, quarto	1612
V. 23 John Tillinghast, quarto	1642
24 John Gregory, p. 55	1646
28 Richard Senhouse Bishop, quarto, p. 65, 105	1630
35 John Gregory, quarto, p. 42, 45	
38 Edward Chaloner, octavo, p. 113	1629

## Chap. 20.

<i>Perkins</i> V. 7, 8 John Pilkington D D. quarto	1636
8, 9 John Gregory, quarto, p. 7	1646
9 Eyres, octavo	1659
24 Edward Chetwind, octavo	
25 John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 468	1646
26, 27, 28 Anthony Burgeß, quarto	1658
28 William Roffensis, quarto	
Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 119	1662
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, quarto	1629
Richard Carpenter, octavo	
From v. 28 to 32 Richard Courtoyse Bishop, octavo	1584



V. 30 John Swan, quarto	1639
30, 31 Peter Heylin D D. quarto, p. 311	1659
36, 37, 38 William Stoughton, quarto	1650
Humphrey Chambers, quarto	1654

**Chap. 21.**

V. 13 Edward Chaloner, quarto, p. 79	1629
Francis Gregory, quarto	
V. 14 John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 1	1658
William Strong, octavo	1657

**Chap. 22.**

V. 16 Stephen Denison, quarto	
-------------------------------	--

**Chap. 23.**

V. 1, 2, 3 Jeremy Dike	
5 John Prideaux, quarto	
6, 7 John Donne, D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 487	1640

**Chap. 24.**

V. 13, 14 James Wilcock, quarto	1642
14 John Day, quarto, p. 157	1615
15 Anonymus, octavo	1624
John Osburne, quarto	1651
V. 16 Richard Carpenter, quarto	1633
John Hughes, quarto	1622
Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2.	1661
Ephraim Huit, octavo	1626
Robert Harris, quarto, 4 <sup>to</sup> fol. p. 21	
V. 35 Henry Hammond, quarto, p. 189	1648
Thomas Rutton, quarto	1658

**Chap. 26.**

## Chap. 26.

V. 5	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 56, 61	1658
7	John Angier, octavo, p. 1	1647
8	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 577	1660
9	Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 99	1654
17, 18	Nicholas Barnard, octavo	1642
27, 28, 29	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 407	1637
28	John Ramsey, quarto, p. 99	1659
	John Chishull, octavo	1657
	Matthew Mede, octavo	1661

## Chap. 27.

Verse 30, 31 Henry Greenwood, octavo

## Chap. 28.

V. 6	John Donne DD. fol. Tom. 1, p. 476	1640
------	------------------------------------	------

## On all the Epistles of S. Paul.

David Dixon, fol:	1659
John Dale, octavo	1652

## On the whole Epistle of S. Paul to the Romans.

Andrew Willet, fol.	1620
Thomas Wilson, fol:	1653
Elnathan Parr, fol:	1651
John Calvin, quarto	1668
Peter Martyr, fol:	

# Romans.

185

On the first four Chapters, *William Sclater, D D. quarto*  
1629

## Chap. 1.

- On the whole, *Gabriel Powel, octavo* 1602  
V. 7 *Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 401* 1636  
15 *Thomas Hooke, octavo* 1638  
16 *Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 69* 1632  
*John Smith, quarto, p. 11* 1629  
*Thomas Bishop of Lincolne, quarto, p. 1* 1580  
*Peter Du Moulin, quarto* 1620  
V. 17 *Samuel Ward, octavo*  
*John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 29* 1632  
V. 17, 18 *John Preston D D. quarto, p. 1, 62* 1637  
19, 20 *Edward Wood, octavo, p. 1* 1656  
*John Preston D D. quarto, p. 163 to 225*  
V. 21 *Edward Chaloner D D. octavo, p. 57* 1623  
*Thomas Goodwin, quarto* 1643  
*John Weemse, quarto, p. 108*  
V. 32 *William Ressold, quarto, p. 67* 1627  
*Robert Wilde, quarto* 1656  
*Thomas Swadlin D D. quarto, p. 186* 1661

## Chap. 2.

- A. 1 *Thomas Jackson D D. fol. vol. 11. p. 3678* 1657  
4 *Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. p. 146* 1654  
4, 5 *Thomas Goodwin, octavo, 1633 & quarto* 1658  
5 *John Abrenethy Physick for the soul, quarto, p. 138* 1622  
14, 15 *Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto, p. 68* 1611  
*Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 56* 1640  
V. 15 *Idem, fol. p. 334, 357* 1654  
*John Weemse, quarto, p. 321*

V. 15

V. 15 <i>Anthony Cole, quarto</i>	1646
<i>William Fenner, fol. 4<sup>o</sup> octavo, p. 21</i>	1641
V. 16 <i>Isaac Craven, quarto</i>	1631
<i>Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, p. 124</i>	1660
V. 22 <i>William Walker, quarto</i>	1629
<i>Isaac Basire D D. octavo</i>	1646
V. 28, 29 <i>Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 103</i>	1652

## Chap. 3.

V. 8 <i>Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 16</i>	1657
<i>19, 20 A: Palmer, octavo, p. 51</i>	1658
<i>22, 23 John Eaton</i>	
<i>23 R: Parker</i>	
<i>23, 24 Paul Bayne, quarto</i>	1619
<i>24, 25 Charles Chauncy, quarto, p. 1</i>	1659
<i>27 Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 128</i>	1652
<i>27, 28 Sebastian Benefield D D. quarto, p. 53</i>	1610
<i>28 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 1</i>	1632
<i>Francis Bunny, quarto</i>	1616
V. 31 <i>Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 193</i>	1646

## Chap. 4.

<i>On the whole, William Sclater, D D. quarto</i>	1650
<i>From v. 8 to 15 John Boys D D. fol. p. 621</i>	1622
V. 10, 11 <i>Cartwright's Christian religion, quarto, p. 175</i>	1611
<i>19 William Bridges, vol. 2. p. 154</i>	

## Chap. 5.

V. 1 <i>Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 502</i>	1660
<i>Thomas Clendon, quarto</i>	1653
<i>James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, part 1. p. 382</i>	1640
V. 2 <i>Idem ibidem</i>	
<i>4, 3, 4, 5 Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 371</i>	1612
	V. 5

V. 5 Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 202	1660
8 Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 100	1661
11 John Wall D D. octavo	1660
12 Nicholas Byfield the pattern of wholesome words, p. 93	1618
House of mourning, quarto, p. 134	1660
V. 12, 13 Christian religion, quarto, p. 51	1611
14 Men before Adam, octavo	1650
19 Christopher Hampton D D. quarto	1620
Anthony Burges's Original sin, fol. p. 25	1658

## Chap. 6.

From v. 1 to 14 George Giffard, octavo	
V. 3, 4 John Day, quarto, p. 107	1615
From v. 3 to 12 John Boys D D. fol. p. 458	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 120	
V. 5 William Hausted, quarto	1660
John Brinsley, octavo	1652
V. 6 Anthony Burges's, Original sin, fol. p. 77	1653
Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 149	1660
V. 7 Thomas Bedford, octavo	1638
8 Henry Ramsden, quarto, p. 1	1639
9, 10, 11 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 249	1661
11 House of mourning, fol. p. 419	1660
12 John Foster, quarto	1629
12, 13 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 385	
14 John Preston D D. quarto	1641
Thomas Taylor D D. octavo	1631
V. 19 part John Jewel Bishop, octavo, p. 251	1611
19 ad finem, John Boys D D. p. 416	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 12	
V. 21 Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 209, 620, 629, 638, 647	1636
Thomas Pierce, octavo	1656
Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. p. 245	1653

V. 21, 22, 23	Thomas Jackson, fol: vol. II p. 3468	1657
23	John Mayer, duodecimo	1609
	Christian Religion, quarto, p. 57	1611
	House of Mourning, fol: p. 335	1660
	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol: p. 565	
	Robert Benefield D D. quarto	1625
	J. B. D D. quarto	1616
	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 117	1660

## Chap .7.

	On the whole, Edward Elton, quarto & fol:	1654
V. 5	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 255	1630
7	Henry Hurst, octavo, p. I. p. 65	1660
	Anthony Burges Original Sin, fol: p. 154	1658
9	William Fenner, fol. p. I	1657
	William Fenner, octavo, p. 2	1658
	Edward Reynolds D D. quarto	
V. 13	Idem ibidem	
	Thomas Goodwin, quarto	1650
17	Anthony Burges, ubi prius, p. 87	
21	Idem ibidem. p. 92	
23	James Buck D D. quarto	1660
	Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 229	1660
V. 24	Anthony Cade, quarto	1618
	William Teeling, quarto	1621
	Stephen Denison, octavo	1626
	John Williams, quarto	1659
V. 25	Humphrey Sydenham, quarto, p. 41	1637
	Anthony Burges, ubi prius, fol. p. 82	

## Chap. 8.



## Chap. 8.

On the whole, William Cowper, fol. p. 13	1626
Elnathan Parr, quarto & fol.	
Edward Elton, quarto	
John Hedlamb, octavo	1679
V. 1 John Deacon, octavo	1586
John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 98	1638
From v. 2 to 8 John Freeman, octavo	1611
V. 8 Nicholas Smith, octavo	1657
9 John Smith on the Creed, fol: p. 493, 499	1632
Samuel Gardiner, octavo	1611
V. 9, 10 Jeremy Taylor D D. p. 1	1654
Edward Philips, quarto, p. 242	1605
V. 11 Richard Boreman, quarto	1653
Richard Gardiner D D. quarto	1638
V. 11, 12, 13 Thomas Jackson D D. fol: vol. 10. p. 309	1654
3146	
V. 12 Edward Philips, quarto, p. 260	
From v. 12 to 18 John Boys D D. fol. p. 424	1622
Nicholas Hemingius quarto, part 2. p. 124	
V. 13 Anthony Burgess Original Sin, fol. p. 105	1658
Thomas Wolsal, octavo	1641
Christopher Love, octavo	1654
John Owen D D. octavo	1650
V. 14 Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 140	1660
15 Edward Philips, quarto, p. 276	
15, 16 Richard Sibbs D D. fol: p. 173	1629
16 Edward Philips, quarto, p. 294	
Francis Dillingham, octavo	1611
John Donne D D. fol: vol. 1. p. 532	1640
John Forbes	
V. 17 John Everard D D. octavo, p. 101, 145	1653
18 William Swift, quarto	1622
Edward Philips, quarto, p. 308	

V. 18 William Chub, octavo	1587
Thomas Goodwin, quarto, & octavo	1638
From v. 18 to 24 Thomas Wilcocks, fol.	1624
John Boys D D. fol. p. 391	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2.	
P II	
V. 22 William Fenner, octavo, p. 70	1648
22, 23 Thomas Drake, quarto	1613
26 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, octavo, p. 44	1600
Nicholas Bownd, octavo	1608
From v. 25 to 30 John Moore, quarto	1594
V. 28 William Cowper Bishop, fol. p. 275	1629
Thomas Hering, octavo	1624
Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 353	1660
John Barlow, quarto	
From v. 28 to 39 Edward Philips, quarto, p. 331, &c.	1605
V. 38 ad finem, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 94	
29, 30 H: R: quarto	
30 Anthony Maxey D D. octavo	1634
Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 581	1632
John Votier, octavo	1659
V. 31 Griffith Williams, Bishop, fol. p. 55	1628
Richard Sibbs D D. quarto	1638
Jeremy Leech, quarto	1644
Thomas Playfere D D. octavo, p. 55	1612
V. 31, 32 John Smith, quarto, p. 285	1660
32 John Cragge, octavo, p. 67	1657
32, 39 John Randal, quarto	1640

## Chap. 9.

On the whole, Edward Elton, fol.	1653
John Goodwin, quarto	1653
V. 3 John Weems, quarto, p. 157	
John Gregory, quarto, p. 157	1646
Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 25	

# Romans.

191

V. 10, 11, 12	John Prideaux, quarto	1621
16	Anthony Burges's Original sin, fol. p. 289	1638
	Thomas Jackson D D. fol. vol. 11. p. 2210	1637
V. 18, 19	William Milborne, octavo, p. 99	1638
18, 19, &c.	Thomas Jackson, fol: vol. 10. p.	3222
		1637
20	Edward Bagshaw, quarto, p. 1	1659
31, 32	John Smith, quarto, p. 274	
32	Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 23	

## Chap. 10.

V. 1	Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 187	1661
3	Tobias Crispe D D. octavo, p. 257	1643
4	Christopher Hampton D D. quarto, p. 1	1609
	Anthony Burges, quarto, p. 254	1646
	Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2.	1656
V. 8	Gabriel Ganger, octavo	1653
9	John Collings, quarto, p. 97	1653
9	ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 563	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 204	
V. 11	John Cleland, quarto	1660
15	John Wall D D. octavo	1627
16	John Donne D D. fol. p. 52	1640
18	Humphrey Sidenham, quarto	1637
19	Simon Harward, octavo	1582

## Chap. 11.

On the whole,	John Fox, octavo	1588
	Thomas Drax, quarto	1608
	Christopher Gutton D D. quarto	1632
From v. 2 to 8	John Freeman, octavo	1611
V. 7	Richard Resbury, octavo	1651
From v. 18 to 22	Francis Taylor	1593
		V. 23

- V. 23 John Weemse, quarto, p. 37  
 25, 26 John Prideaux, quarto, p. 110  
 26 William Strong quarto, p. 266 1656  
 Francis Freak, quarto 1650  
 V. 33 *ad Finem*, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 104  
 36 Nicholas Byfield, octavo, p. 2 1638  
 Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto p. 30 1611

## Chap. 12.

- V. 1 Thomas Stoughton, quarto 1622  
 Humphrey Sydenham, quarto 1630  
 Sampson Bond, quarto 1646  
 V. 1, &c. Thomas Watson, octavo 1554  
 From v. 1 to 8 Thomas Brewer, octavo 1656  
 V. 1, 6 John Boys fol. p. 123 1622  
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 23  
 V. 2 Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 377, 1634  
 p. 1311 1661  
 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 246, 425 1637  
 John Coler  
 Henry Wilkinson D.D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 184 1660  
 V. 3 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 438  
 From v. 3 to 8 Anonymus, octavo  
 V. 4, 5 Matthew Griffith D.D. quarto 1681  
 Stephen Marshall, quarto 1651  
 William Evans, quarto  
 From v. 6 to 9 Thomas Rogers, quarto 1590  
 From v. 6 to 16 John Boys D.D. fol. p. 136  
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 28  
 V. 13 Caleb Dalechamp, quarto 1632  
 16 John Doughty, quarto 1629  
 16, 17 John Jewel Bishop, fol. p. 355 1611  
 18 William Haywood D.D. 1648  
 19 William Westerman, octavo, p. 1 1600  
 20 John Donne D.D. fol. vol. p. 96 1640  
 Henry Beesly, octavo, p. 188 1657

## Chap. 13.

## Chap. 13.

V. 1	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto	1644
	Christopher White, quarto	1623
	Thomas Bilson Bishop, octavo	1603
	Thomas Ingmethorpe, quarto	1617
	John Cragge, octavo	1661
	Thomas Morton Bishop, quarto	1640
	Richard Saunders, quarto	1652
	Thomas Swadlin, quarto	1642
	From v. 1 to 13 John Boys D D. fol. p. 158	1622
	From v. 1 to 7 Thomas Lever, octavo	1573
V. 2	Joseph Broadbank, octavo	1661
	Samuel Page, quarto	
	John Weemse, quarto, p. 68	
V. 3	Miles Smith, Bishop, fol. p. 233	1638
	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 155	1652
V. 4	John Milward D D. quarto	
	William Hughes, quarto	1652
	Christopher Cartwright, quarto	1647
	Samuel Burton, quarto	
	John Boys D D. quarto, p. 160	
	John Clerke, octavo	1655
V. 5	John Buckeridge Bishop, quarto	1616
	John Birkenhead, quarto	1644
	John Downe, quarto	1633
V. 7	Robert Sythorpe, quarto	
	John Donne D D. fol. vol. 1. p. 88	1640
V. 8	Henry Wilkinson, octavo	1625
	From v. 8 to 13 Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 710	1585
V. 8 ad finem,	Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 222	1607
	John Boys D D. fol. p. 73	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 499	
V. 10	Anonymus	



V. 15 <i>Anthony Cole, quarto</i>	1646
<i>William Fenner, fol. &amp; octavo, p. 21</i>	1641
V. 16 <i>Isaac Craven, quarto</i>	1631
<i>Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, p. 124</i>	1660
V. 22 <i>William Walker, quarto</i>	1629
<i>Isaac Basire D D. octavo</i>	1646
V. 28, 29 <i>Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 103</i>	1652

## Chap. 3.

V. 8 <i>Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 16</i>	1657
19, 20 <i>A: Palmer, octavo, p. 51</i>	1658
22, 23 <i>John Eaton</i>	
23 <i>R: Parker</i>	
23, 24 <i>Paul Bayne, quarto</i>	1619
24, 24 <i>Charles Chauncy, quarto, p. 1</i>	1659
27 <i>Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 128</i>	1652
27, 28 <i>Sebastian Benefield D D. quarto, p. 53</i>	1610
28 <i>John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 1</i>	1632
<i>Francis Bunny, quarto</i>	1616
V. 31 <i>Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 193</i>	1646

## Chap. 4.

On the whole, <i>William Sclater, D D. quarto</i>	1650
From v. 8 to 15 <i>John Boys D D. fol. p. 621</i>	1622
V. 10, 11 <i>Cartwright's Christian religion, quarto, p. 175</i>	1611
19 <i>William Bridges, vol. 2. p. 154</i>	

## Chap. 5.

V. 1 <i>Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 502</i>	1660
<i>Thomas Clendon, quarto</i>	1653
<i>James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, part 1. p. 382</i>	1680
V. 2 <i>Idem ibidem</i>	
2, 3, 4, 5 <i>Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 371</i>	1612
V. 5	



V. 5 Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 202	1660
8 Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 100	1661
11 John Wall D D. octavo	1660
12 Nicholas Byfield the pattern of wholesome words, P. 93	1618
House of mourning, quarto, p. 134	1660
V. 12, 13 Christian religion, quarto, p. 51	1611
14 Men before Adam, octavo	1650
19 Christopher Hampton D D. quarto	1620
Anthony Burges's Original sin, fol. p. 25	1658

## Chap. 6.

From v. 1 to 14 George Giffard, octavo	
V. 3, 4 John Day, quarto, p. 107	1615
From v. 3 to 12 John Boys D D. fol. p. 458	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 120	
V. 5 William Hausted, quarto	1660
John Brinsley, octavo	1652
V. 6 Anthony Burges's, Original sin, fol. p. 77	1653
Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 149	1660
V. 9 Thomas Bedford, octavo	1638
8 Henry Ramsden, quarto, p. 1	1639
9, 10, 11 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 249	1661
11 House of mourning, fol. p. 419	1660
12 John Foster, quarto	1629
12, 13 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 385	
14 John Preston D D. quarto	1641
Thomas Taylor D D. octavo	1631
V. 19 part John Lewel Bishop, octavo, p. 251	1611
19 ad finem, John Boys D D. p. 416	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 12	
V. 21 Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 209, 620, 629, 638, 647	1636
Thomas Pierce, octavo	1656
Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. p. 245	1653
V. 21	

V. 21, 22, 23	Thomas Jackson, fol: vol. 11 p. 3468	1657
23	John Mayer, duodecimo	1609
	Christian Religion, quarto, p. 57	1611
	House of Mourning, fol: p. 335	1660
	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol: p. 565	
	Robert Benefield D D. quarto	1625
	J. B. D D. quarto	1616
	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 117	1660

## Chap .7.

	On the whole, Edward Elton, quarto & fol:	1654
V. 5	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 255	1630
7	Henry Hurst, octavo, p. 1. p. 65	1660
	Anthony Burges Original Sin, fol: p. 184	1658
9	William Fenner, fol. p. 1	1657
	William Fenner, octavo, p. 2	1658
	Edward Reynolds D D. quarto	
V. 13	Idem ibidem	
	Thomas Goodwin, quarto	1650
17	Anthony Burges, ubi prius, p. 87	
21	Idem ibidem, p. 92	
23	James Buck D D. quarto	1660
	Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 229	1660
V. 24	Anthony Cade, quarto	1618
	William Teeling, quarto	1621
	Stephen Denison, octavo	1626
	John Williams, quarto	1659
V. 25	Humphrey Sydenham, quarto, p. 41	1637
	Anthony Burges, ut prius, fol. p. 82	

## Chap. 8.

On the whole, William Cowper, fol. p. 13	1626
Elnathan Parr, quarto & fol.	
Edward Elton, quarto	
John Hedlamb, octavo	1679
V. 1 John Deacon, octavo	1586
John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 98	1638
From v. 2 to 8 John Freeman, octavo	1611
V. 8 Nicholas Smith, octavo	1657
9 John Smith on the Creed, fol: p. 493, 499	1632
Samuel Gardiner, octavo	1611
V. 9, 10 Jeremy Taylor D D. p. 1	1654
Edward Philips, quarto, p. 242	1685
V. 11 Richard Boreman, quarto	1653
Richard Gardiner D D. quarto	1638
V. 11, 12, 13 Thomas Jackson D D. fol: vol. 10. p. 309	1654
3146	
V. 12 Edward Philips, quarto, p. 260	
From v. 12 to 18 John Boys D D. fol. p. 424	1622
Nicholas Hemingius quarto, part 2. p. 124	
V. 13 Anthony Burges Original Sin, fol. p. 105	1658
Thomas Wolsal, octavo	1641
Christopher Love, octavo	1654
John Owen D D. octavo	1650
V. 14 Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 140	1660
15 Edward Philips, quarto, p. 276	
15, 16 Richard Sibbs D D. fol: p. 173	1629
16 Edward Philips, quarto, p. 294	
Francis Dillingham, octavo	1611
John Donne D D. fol: vol. 1. p. 532	1640
John Forbes	
V. 17 John Everard D D. octavo, p. 101, 145	1653
18 William Swift, quarto	1622
Edward Philips, quarto, p. 308	

V. 18 William Chub, <i>offavo</i>	1587
Thomas Goodwin, <i>quarto</i> , & <i>offavo</i>	1638
From v. 18 to 24 Thomas Wilcocks, <i>fol.</i>	1624
John Boys D D. <i>fol.</i> p. 391	
Nicholas Hemingius, <i>quarto</i> , part 2.	

## P II

V. 22 William Fenner, <i>offavo</i> , p. 70	1648
22, 23 Thomas Drake, <i>quarto</i>	1613
26 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, <i>offavo</i> , p. 44	1600
Nicholas Bownd, <i>offavo</i>	1608
From v. 25 to 30 John Moore, <i>quarto</i>	1594
V. 28 William Comper Bishop, <i>fol.</i> p. 275	1629
Thomas Hering, <i>offavo</i>	1624
Morning Exercise, <i>quarto</i> , p. 353	1660
John Barlow, <i>quarto</i>	
From v. 28 to 39 Edward Philips, <i>quarto</i> , p. 331, &c.	1605
V. 38 <i>ad finem</i> , Nicholas Hemingius, <i>quarto</i> , part 2. p. 94	
29, 30 H: R: <i>quarto</i>	
30 Anthony Maxey D D. <i>offavo</i>	1634
Anthony Burgess, <i>fol.</i> p. 581	1632
John Votier, <i>offavo</i>	1659
V. 31 Griffith Williams, Bishop, <i>fol.</i> p. 55	1628
Richard Sibbs D D. <i>quarto</i>	1638
Jeremy Leech, <i>quarto</i>	1644
Thomas Playfere D D. <i>offavo</i> , p. 55	1612
V. 31, 32 John Smith, <i>quarto</i> , p. 285	1660
32 John Cragge, <i>offavo</i> , p. 67	1657
32, 39 John Randal, <i>quarto</i>	1640

## Chap. 9.

On the whole, Edward Elton, <i>fol.</i>	1653
John Goodwin, <i>quarto</i>	1653
V. 3 John Weems, <i>quarto</i> , p. 157	
John Gregory, <i>quarto</i> , p. 157	1646
Tobias Crispe, <i>offavo</i> , p. 25	

# Romans.

191

V. 10, 11, 12	John Prideaux, quarto	1621
16	Anthony Burges Original sin, fol. p. 289	1638
	Thomas Jackson D D. fol. vol. 11. p. 2210	1637
V. 18, 19	William Milborne, octavo, p. 99	1638
18, 19, &c.	Thomas Jackson, fol. vol. 10. p.	3222
		1697
20	Edward Bagshaw, quarto, p. 1	1659
31, 32	John Smith, quarto, p. 274	
32	Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 23	

## Chap. 10.

V. 1	Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 187	1661
3	Tobias Crispe D D. octavo, p. 257	1643
4	Christopher Hampton D D. quarto, p. 1	1609
	Anthony Burges, quarto, p. 254	1646
	Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2.	1656
V. 8	Gabriel Ganger, octavo	1653
9	John Collings, quarto, p. 97	1653
9	ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 563	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 204	
V. 11	John Cleland, quarto	1660
15	John Wall D D. octavo	1627
16	John Donne D D. fol. p. 52	1640
18	Humphrey Sidenham, quarto	1637
19	Simon Harward, octavo	1582

## Chap. 11.

On the whole,	John Fox, octavo	1588
	Thomas Drax, quarto	1608
	Christopher Guiton D D. quarto	1632
From v. 2 to 8	John Freeman, octavo	1611
V. 7	Richard Resbury, octavo	1651
From v. 18 to 22	Francis Taylor	1593



- V. 23 John Weemse, quarto, p. 57  
 23, 26 John Prideaux, quarto, p. 110  
 26 William Strong quarto, p. 266 1636  
 Francis Freak, quarto 1650  
 V. 33 *ad Finem*, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 104  
 36 Nicholas Byfield, octavo, p. 2 1638  
 Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto p. 30 1611

## Chap. 12.

- V. 1 Thomas Stoughton, quarto 1622  
 Humphrey Sydenham, quarto 1630  
 Sampson Bond, quarto 1646  
 V. 1, &c. Thomas Watson, octavo 1554  
 From v. 1 to 8 Thomas Brewer, octavo 1656  
 V. 1, 6 John Boys fol. p. 123 1622  
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 23  
 V. 2 Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 577, 1634  
 p. 1311 1661  
 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 246, 426 1637  
 John Colet  
 Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 184 1660  
 V. 3 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 438  
 From v. 3 to 8 Anonymus, octavo  
 V. 4, 5 Matthew Griffith D D. quarto 1681  
 Stephen Marshall, quarto 1651  
 William Evans, quarto  
 From v. 6 to 9 Thomas Rogers, quarto 1590  
 From v. 6 to 16 John Boys D D. fol. p. 126  
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 28  
 V. 13 Caleb Dalechamp, quarto 1632  
 16 John Doughty, quarto 1629  
 16, 17 John Jewel Bishop, fol. p. 155 1611  
 18 William Haywood D D. 1648  
 19 William Westerman, octavo, p. 1 1600  
 20 John Donne D D. fol. vol. p. 96 1640  
 Henry Beesly, octavo, p. 188 1697

## Chap. 13.



## Chap. 13.

V. 1	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto	1644
	Christopher White, quarto	1622
	Thomas Bilson Bishop, octavo	1603
	Thomas Ingmethorpe, quarto	1617
	John Cragge, octavo	1661
	Thomas Morton Bishop, quarto	1640
	Richard Saunders, quarto	1652
	Thomas Swadlin, quarto	1642
	From v. 1 to 13 John Boys D D. fol. p. 158	1622
	From v. 1 to 7 Thomas Lever, octavo	1573
	From v. 1 to 2 Thomas Beacen, p. 109	
V. 2	Ioseph Broadbank, octavo	1661
	Samuel Page, quarto	
	John Weemse, quarto, p. 68	
V. 3	Miles Smith, Bishop, fol. p. 233	1638
	Anthony Burgefs, fol. p. 155	1652
V. 4	John Milward D D. quarto	
	William Hughes, quarto	1652
	Christopher Cartwright, quarto	1647
	Samuel Burton, quarto	
	John Boys D D. quarto, p. 160	
	John Clerke, octavo	1655
V. 5	John Buckeridge Bishop, quarto	1616
	John Birkenhead, quarto	1644
	John Downe, quarto	1633
V. 7	Robert Sybthorpe, quarto	
	John Donne D D. fol. vol. 1. p. 88	1640
V. 8	Henry Wilkinson, octavo	1625
	From v. 8 to 13 Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 710	1585
V. 8	ad finem, Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 222	1607
	John Boys D D. fol. p. 73	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 499	
V. 10	Anonymus	

V. 11	John Donne D D. fol. p. 281	1661
	House of mourning, fol. p. 303	1660
From v. 11 to 14	John Caldwell, octave	1577
V. 12	Thomas Pierce D D. quarto	1660
	Marcus Antonio, quarto	1620
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 172	
V. 13	part Thomas Fuller, quarto, p. 139	1640
13	John Jewel, Bishop, fol. p. 210	1611
	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 160	1637
14	Henry Smith, p. 145	
	Paul Bayne, quarto	
	John Steward, octave	
	Ralph Robinson, octave, p. 67	1656

## Chap. 14.

V. 1	John Hales, quarto, p. 26	1656
1, 4, 7, 8	Richard Sibbs D D. quarto	1639
3	Robert Saunderson D D. fol:	1657, 1660
7, 8	House of mourning, fol. p. 115	1660
8	William Miller, quarto	
9	Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, ut supra	
10	Arthur Scattergood, octave	1652
17	Henry Greenwood, octave	1634
	Anthony Burges, fol: p. 123	1658
23	David Lindsey, octave	
	Robert Saunderson D D. quarto, p. 61	1635

## Chap. 15.

V. 3	Ralph Robinson, octave, p. 200	1657
4	Hugh Latimer, Bishop, quarto, p. 16, 25, 91	1607
From v. 4 to 14	John Boys D D. fol: p. 84	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, par. 2. p. 17	
V. 5	Richard Henschman D D. quarto	1660
	Robert Saunderson D D. fol: p. 153	1656
	Ralph Robinson, octave, p. 125	
V. 6	Robert Saunderson D D. fol: p. 251	
V. 30	John Wickiffe, quarto	

# I Corinthians.

195

## Chap. 16

V. 17 John Doughty, quarto	1629
John Reading, quarto	1642
V. 17, 18 Matthew Brookes, quarto	1626
John Overton D D. octavo	1581
V. 20 John Jones, quarto	1626

# I Corinthians.

On the whole, Thomas Morton, Bishop, octavo	
William Sclater D D. quarto	1633

## Chap. I.

V. 1, 2, A Sermon preached at Deptford, octavo	1586
From v. 4 to 9 John Boys D D. fol. p. 512	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 150	
V. 10 Jasper Mayne D D. quarto	1646
Edward Boughen, quarto	1633
John Brinsley, quarto	1646
V. 12 Thomas Laurence D D. quarto	1635
Thomas Fuller, quarto, p. 177	1640
V. 24 Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 388	
26 Francis Dillingham, octavo, p. 1	1611
Robert Bolton D D. quarto, p. 169	1639
From v. 26 to 30 Francis Taylor, octavo, p. 1	1654
V. 27 Edward Corbet, quarto	1643
29 Thomas Case, quarto	1655
30 Cartwright's Christian religion, quarto, p. 161	1611
Thomas Hooker, p. 171	

## Chap. 2.

V. 2	Daniel Fearly D D. fol. p. 145	1636
	Henry Wilkinson D D. Decad. 1. p. 1	1660
	Thomas Stoughton D D. quarto	1640
	John Wall, octave	1650
	John Everard, octave, p. 39	1653
V. 8	Barten Holiday, quarto	1626
	Thomas Aylsbury, quarto	1626
	Henry Lord Bishop, of Downe, quarto	1648
V. 9	Nicholas Byfield, octave	
	George Strode, quarto, p. 278	1618
	S. I. octave	
V. 12	Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 351	
14	Godfrey Goodman, quarto	1616
	John Weemsse, quarto, p. 78	
	R: Cross, quarto	1655
	Edward Reynolds D D. quarto	1650
	T: H: p. 81	

## Chap. 3.

	On the whole, Anthony Burgess, fol.	1659
V. 3	John Rocket, quarto	1650
4	Nathaniel Culverwel, quarto	1652
9	Barten Holiday D D. quarto, p. 87	1657
	Thomas Take, octavo, p. 142	1609
	Samuel Croke, octavo, p. 73	1615
V. 11	John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 101	1656
17	Richard Byfield, quarto	1653
	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 570	1632
	John Ramsey, quarto, p. 129	1659
V. 18	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 94	1629
18, 19	Thomas Horton D D.	1654

# 1 Corinthians.

197

V. 21, 22, 23	Richard Sibbs, octavo	1638
	Thomas Watson, octavo	1652
V. 22 part	William Strong, quarto, p. 145	1656
21	John Tombes, quarto	1645

## Chap. 4.

V. 1	Thomas Lever, octavo	1573
	Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 93	1648
V-1, 2	John Jewel Bishop, p. 219	1611
4, 5, 6	John Boys D.D. p. 91	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 178	
V. 17	James Nalton, octavo	1661
18	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 392	1630

## Chap. 5.

From v. 1 to 6	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 18	1629
	Christopher Goade, quarto, p. 29, 72	1653
V. 7	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 249	1636
	Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 406	1656
	Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 185	1636
V. 7, 8	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 447	1634
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 59	
	John Lynch, quarto	1637
	Andrew Rivat, octavo, p. 193	1639
	Richard Vines, quarto, p. 1	1637
V. 10, 11	Richard Baxter, octavo	1658
11	John Weemse, quarto, p. 297	

## Chap. 6.

V. 2	Daniel Cawdrey, quarto	1641
	John Gaule, quarto	1639
	William Fenner, quarto, p. 144	1645

V. 11

V. 11	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 363	1652
17	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 377	1660
	T: H: p. 1	
V. 19, 20	Edward Reynolds Bishop, quarto	1660
	Richard Baxter, octavo	1659
	William Chub, octavo	1587
V. 20	John Cragge, octavo, p. 53	1657

## Chap. 7.

V. 9	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 435	1630
20	William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 727	1609
24	Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 237	1657
28	William Whately, quarto	1624
29	Henry Wilkinson, quarto	
29, 30	House of mourning, fol. p. 129	1660
	Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 449	1659
	Thomas Hauskins, octavo	1651
From v. 29 to 31	Richard Sibbs, octavo	1638
V. 30, 31	Christopher Love, quarto	1658
32, 33, 34	John Day, quarto, p. 273	1615

## Chap. 8.

V. 1	Robert Shelford, quarto, p. 57	1635
From v. 10 to 13	Simon Presb, octavo	

## Chap. 9.

V. 9	Joshua Meene, quarto	1636
13, 14	William Sclater D D. quarto,	
14	Joseph Mede, quarto, part 1. p. 324	1642
	Robert Johnson, quarto	1633
V. 16	Thomas Swadlin D D. quarto, p. 125	1660



# 1 Corinthians.

199

V. 16	Thomas Gibson, octavo	1588
	Richard James, quarto	1630
V. 19	Sebastian Benefield, quarto	
24	Henry Greenwood, octavo	1624
	Henry Smithy quarto, p. 535	1637
	Thomas Taylor D D. octavo & fol. p. 78	1653
	William Rissold, quarto, p. 111	1627
	Thomas Tuke, octavo	
	Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 554	1663
V. 24	ad finem, John Boys DD. p. 187	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 31	
V. 25	Barten Holiday D D. quarto, p. 55	1657

## Chap. 10.

From v. 1 to 6	Thomas Bishop of Lincoln, quarto, p. 116	
	to 159	1580
From v. 1 to 16	John Boys D D. fol. p. 483	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 126	
	James Forester, quarto	1611
V. 3, 4, 5	Joseph Mede, quarto, part 2. p. 556	1648
4	Christopher Hampton D D. quarto	
	Ralph Robinson octavo, part 2. p. 121	1656
V. 6	Samuel Garey, quarto, p. 91	
7	John Prideaux D D. quarto	1636
12	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 454	
	Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 143	
V. 19	John Bradford	
	John Preston D D. quarto, p. 473	1617
V. 17	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto	1651
19, 20	Thomas Aysbury, quarto	1624
21	Francis Dillingham, octavo	1611
23	Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 213	1660
	Gualter Cradock, p. 1	1648
V. 24	Anonymus, quarto	1622
29, 30	House of mourning, fol. p. 213	1660
32	Richard Stuart D D. octavo, p. 1	1656
33	John Bury, quarto	1631

## Chap. 11.

## Chap. II.

V. 2 Robert Bruce, quarto, p. 1	1617
3 Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 103	1662
Richard Vines, quarto	1652
V. 5 Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 246	1642
10 Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 256	1660
14 Giles Firmin, quarto	1656
16 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 343	1661
Thomas Merton Bishop, quarto	1642
Arch Bishop of Saint Andrews, quarto, p. 21	
William Quellish, quarto	1636
From v. 18 to 31 Thomas Fuller, quarto	1640
V. 18, 19 William Sclater Jun. D D. quarto	1642
19 John Prideaux, quarto	1636
Robert Mossom, fol. p. 1	1657
V. 22 Joseph Mede, quarto	1638
23 Lewis Thomas, octavo, p. 25	1600
From v. 23 to 34 Stephen Denison, quarto	1621
From v. 23 to 28 John Denison D D. octavo,	
V. 23, &c. Richard Vines, quarto, p. 24	1657
Henry Smith, quarto, p. 48	1637
John Jewel Bishop, octavo, p. 45	
Robert Bruce, quarto, p. 61	1617
Richard Preston, octavo, p. 1, &c.	1621
William Pemble, quarto & fol. p. 492	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 96	
V. 25 Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 391	1657
Richard James D D. quarto	
V. 26 Daniel Featly, fol. p. 856	1636
William Bray D D. quarto	1642
V. 28 William Cowper Bishop, fol.	1626
Richard Greenham, fol. p. 498	
Daniel Cawdrey, octavo	1636
Robert Bolton D D. quarto	1634
William Fenner, octavo, p. 210 & fol.	1645

# I Corinthians.

201

V. 28	Thomas Tuke, octavo	1610
	John Downham, octavo	1645
	Thomas Purchas, octavo	1637
	John Boys D D. fol. p. 50	1622
	Theophilus field, octavo, p. 6	1624
	John Wilmer, octavo	
	Mr. Angel, octavo	
V. 28, 29	Herbert Westphaling, quarto, p. 89	1582
	Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 285	1629
	Samuel Smith, octavo	1620
V. 29	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 43	1660
30, 31, 32	Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 7999	1658
31	Anthony Burgess, octavo	1657
31, 32	Barten Holiday D D. quarto, p. 1	1657
34	William Shirley, quarto	1663

## Chap. 12.

From v. 1 to 12	John Boys D D. fol. p. 430	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 3.	
	p. 48	
V. 2	John Weemse, quarto, p. 85	
3	John Donne, D D. fol. vol. 1. p. 312	1640
4, 5	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 1. p. 509	1634
5, 6, 7	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 455, 164 & 498	1661
7	Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 49	1657
12	Richard Baxter, octavo	1660
13	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. last vol. at the end of Genesis, p. 614	1657
25, 26, 37	William James D D. quarto	1590
28, 29	Herbert Westphaling D D. quarto	1582
31	William Bridge, quarto	1649

## Chap. 13.

## Chap. 13.

From v. 1 to 9	<i>John Boys D D. fol. p. 204</i>	1622
	<i>Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2.</i>	
From v. 4 to 8	<i>John Knewstubb, quarto</i>	1589
V. 8	<i>ad finem, John Boys D D. ubi supra</i>	
9	<i>Rehearsal Sermon, William Price, p. 179</i>	1659
	<i>Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 269</i>	1636
V. 11	<i>Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 372</i>	1583
12	<i>John Donne D D. fol. vol. 1. p. 224</i>	1640
	<i>Nathaniel Culverwell, quarto</i>	1652
V. 13	<i>Thomas Adams, fol. p. 134</i>	1632

## Chap. 14.

V. 1	<i>Robert Temple, octavo</i>	1594
	<i>Edward Willan, quarto. p. 1</i>	1651
	<i>Joseph Sedgwick, quarto</i>	1653
V. 11	<i>John Weems, quarto, p. 231</i>	
14	<i>Henry Lefly D D. quarto</i>	1660
40	<i>Francis Mason, quarto</i>	1607
	<i>Giles Widdows, quarto</i>	1630
	<i>Richard Clerke, fol. p. 256</i>	1637
	<i>Samuel Hoard, quarto</i>	1637
	<i>Alexander Read, quarto</i>	1636
	<i>Edward Boughen, quarto</i>	1638
	<i>Henry Painter, quarto</i>	1632
	<i>Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 253</i>	1660

## Chap. 15.

On the whole,	<i>Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 69</i>	
From v. 1 to 12	<i>John Boys D D. fol. p. 449</i>	1622
	<i>James Forrester, quarto</i>	1611
		V. 4

# 1 Corinthians. 203

- V. 4 John Smith on the Creed, fol: p. 291 1632  
Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 182
- V. 8 Samuel Moore, octavo 1637  
10 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol: p. 261 1629  
John Hinckley, octavo, p. 89 1657
- V. 12, 13 Thomas Jackson D.D. vol. II. p. 3421 1657  
16 House of mourning, fol: p. 81 1661  
William Day, quarto
- V. 19 John Hewitt D.D. octavo, p. 81 1658  
Jeremy Whitaker, quarto 1645  
House of Mourning, fol: p. 433 1660
- V. 19, 20 William Pemble, fol: p. 477  
20 John Prideaux, quarto 1621  
Barten Holiday, quarto 1626  
Jeremy Taylor D.D. quarto 1658  
John Day, quarto, p. 55 1613  
Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 151 1629  
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol: p. 394 & p. 251 1661
- Daniel Featly D.D. fol: p. 62 1636  
Richard Goxbur, octavo 1657  
John Gregory, quarto, p. 57 1650
- V. 22 Anthony Burges's Original sin, fol: p. 505 1658  
24, 25 Roger Ley, quarto
- 26 John Donne D.D. fol: vol. I. p. 144 1640  
Richard Baxter, octavo 1660  
House of Mourning, fol: p. 159 1660
- V. 29 John Donne D.D. fol: vol. 1 p. 120 1640  
Richard Stuart, octavo, p. 91 1656
- V. 29 ad finem Martin Day D.D. quarto p. 74, &c. 1636  
32 Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 433, 445 1634  
Jeremy Taylor D.D. fol: p. 191, &c. 1655  
Thomas Taylor D.D. fol: p. 115 1650  
Thomas Case, octavo 1657
- V. 36 John Gregory, quarto, part 1. p. 127 1646  
Thomas Jackson D.D. fol. vol. II. p. 3494. 1657
- V. 42, 43 Mr. Burt, octavo  
49 Anthony Burges's, Original Sin, fol. p. 180 1658  
50 John Donne D.D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 118 1649

V. 55	John Gaule, <i>octavo</i>	1629
	House of mourning, <i>fol.</i> p. 73	1660
	John Bradshaw, <i>quarto</i>	1650
	Anthony Tuckney D D. <i>octavo</i>	1656
V. 55, 56, 57	Richard Killy, <i>quarto</i>	1613
56	House of mourning, <i>fol.</i> p. 73	1660
57	Thomas Manton, <i>quarto</i>	1631
58	Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, <i>fol.</i> p. 225	1661

## Chap. 16.

From v. 1 to 10	Martin Day D D. <i>quarto</i>	1636
V. 13, 14	Obadiah Sedgwick	
	Samuel Kem, <i>quarto</i>	1647
V. 14	John Ramsey, <i>quarto</i> , p. 287	1659
23	Cartwright's Christian Religion, <i>quarto</i> , p. 194	1611
	William Pinke, <i>quarto</i>	1631
	John Donne D D. <i>fol.</i> vol. 1. p. 393	1640
	John Preston D D. <i>quarto</i>	1640
	Barten Holiday D D. <i>quarto</i> , p. 241	1657
	Richard Hooke, <i>octavo</i>	1658
	Christopher Blackwood, <i>quarto</i>	1658

2 *Corinthians.*



2 *Corinthians.*

## Chap. i.

On the whole, <i>Richard Sibbs D D. fol.</i>	1655
V. 3 <i>John Donne D D. fol. vol. 1. p. 375</i>	1640
2, 4 <i>Nathaniel Homes, quarto, p. 19</i>	1647
5 <i>Mr. Till, quarto</i>	1646
12 <i>George Meriton D D. quarto</i>	1610
<i>Nicholas Lockier, octavo</i>	1640
<i>Anthony Burges, spiritual refining, fol. p. 67</i>	1657

## Chap. 2.

V. 11 <i>Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 369</i>	1636
<i>Thomas Brooks, octavo</i>	1652
V. 11, 12 <i>Anthony Burges, fol. p. 67</i>	1652
15, 16 <i>William Lyford, quarto</i>	1654

## Chap. 3.

On the whole, <i>Anthony Burges, fol.</i>	1659
From v. 4 to 10 <i>John Boys D D. fol. p. 457</i>	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2.</i>	
<i>p. 24</i>	
<i>James Farrester, quarto</i>	1611
V. 5 <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, octavo &amp; fol.</i>	
18 <i>William Playfere, quarto, p. 237</i>	1612

## Chap. 4.

From v. 1 to 17 <i>John Boys D D. fol. p. 747</i>	1622
<i>James Forrester, quarto</i>	1611
V. 3 4 <i>Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 631, &amp;c.</i>	1661
<i>p</i>	V. 4

V. 5	Edward Reynolds Bishop, quarto	1642
	Richard Sibbs D D. quarto	1656
	7 part Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1653
17	John Downham, 3 part of his Christian warfare, quarto, 6s fol.	
	Thomas Playfere D D. octavo, p. 29	1612
	Robert Abbot, quarto	1623
	James Nalson, octavo	1661
V. 18	John Wells, octavo	1655

## Chap. 5.

V. 1	John Leech, octavo	1607
	Francis Dillingham	1609
	Humphrey Hardwick, quarto	1644
	Thomas Hill D D. quarto	1648
From v. 1 to 9 William Cowper Bishop, fol. p. 545		
V. 2	House of mourning, fol. p. 251	1660
	5 Thomas Goodwin, quarto	1658
	6, 7 John Moore, quarto	1594
	7 Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 161	1655
	Joseph Simonds, octavo	1651
V. 10	James Forsyth, octavo	1619
	Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. p. 1	1655
	Thomas Jackson D D. fol. vol. 11. p. 3375	1657
	George Philips, octavo	
	Nathaniel Bownd, octavo	1615
	William Strong, quarto	1645
	Richard Baxter, octavo	1656
	Thomas Scot, octavo	
V. 17	A: Palmer, octavo, p. 177	1658
	Samuel Bourne, quarto	
	John Preston D D. quarto, p. 283 to 470	1637
	Henry Tozer, octavo	1633
	Thomas Taylor, octavo	
V. 19	Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 370	1646

## 2 Corinthians.

207

V. 20	William Comper Bishop, fol.	1626
	George Wall D D. quarto	1635
	Edward Tuke, quarto	1642
	Roger Hacker, octavo	1628
	John Stoughton D D. quarto	1640
	John Donne D D. fol. vol. 2. p. 364	1649
	Henry Wilkinſon D D quarto, Decad. 3. p. 1	1660
V. 20, 21	John Fox Biſhop, quarto, Lat. octavo, Angl.	1628
	Samuel Richardson, octavo	1643
V. 21	Thomas Newhouſe, octavo	1612
	T. H. p. 131	

## Chap. 6.

V. 1, 2	John Jewel Biſhop, fol. p. 250	1611
From v. 1 to 11	John Boys D D. fol. p. 221	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 4	
V. 2	Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 397	1636
	Thomas Adams, fol. p. 999	1630
V. 2, 3	Edwin Sands Arch Biſhop, quarto, p. 259	1585
	8 Thomas Weſtfield D D. quarto	1646
	19, 20 Edward Reynolds Biſhop, quarto	1660

## Chap. 7.

V. 1	Henry Hammond D D. quarto, p. 131	1649
	Barten Holiday D D. quarto, p. 107	1657
	William Strong, quarto, p. 421	1656
	Paul Bayne, quarto	1634
	Richard Gardiner D D. octavo, p. 196, p. 216	1659
	Anthony Hugget, quarto	

P 2

Chap. 8.

## Chap. 8.

On the whole, *Samuel Bird*, octavo  
 V. 9 *Richard Sibbs* D D. quarto

1602  
 1638

## Chap. 9.

On the whole, *Samuel Bird*, octavo

1602

## Chap. 10.

V. 4 *Richard Stanwich*, octavo  
 4, 5 *John Brisco*, octavo, p. 1

1660  
 1655

## Chap. 11.

V. 3 *Gualter Cradock*, quarto, p. 223  
 From v. 19 to 32 *John Boys* D D. p. 198

1650

V. 19 *ad finem*, *Nicholas Hemingius*, quarto, part 2. p. 34  
 3 *Henry Beesly*, octavo, p. 1

1657

## Chap. 12.

From v. 1 to 11 *Thomas Hill* D D. quarto

1648

V. 8, 9 *Pierce Bishop*, quarto

1642

9 *John Gore*, quarto

1636

15 *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, fol. p. 209

1661

## Chap. 13.

V. 5 *William Chihald*, octavo

1622

*Anthony Burgess*, fol. p. 1, 6, 53

1658

*Thomas Hooker*, quarto, p. 201

1640

*Richard Baxter*, octavo

1662

V. 11

# Galatians.

209

V. 11	Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto	1586
	Alexander Gross, octavo, p. 1	1640
	George Downham, quarto	1639
	Nehemiah Rogers, quarto	
	Thomas Adams, fol. p. 995	1630
V. 14	John Boys D D. fol. p. 65	1622
	Thomas Thompson, quarto	
	Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 321, 336	1650

# Galatians.

On the whole,	Thomas Lushington D D. fol.	1650
	Martin Luther, quarto	1644
	John Calvin, quarto	
	Fergusson, octavo	1658
On the first five Chapters,	William Perkins, fol. vol. 3.	

## Chap. 1.

V. 1	Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 19	1660
	Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 83	1662
V. 4	John Tillinghast, octavo	1658
10	Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 357	1651

## Chap. 2.

V. 5	Edward Chaloner D D. quarto, p. 127	1629
9	Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 144	1662
10	Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 279	1609
15	Thomas Blake, quarto	1644
V. 15, 16	Francis Taylor, octavo, p. 239	1639
19, 20	John Cotton, quarto, p. 255	

- V. 20 Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 323 1634  
 p. 701 1661  
 Robert Abbot, quarto, p. 197 1623  
 Alexander Gress, quarto 1640  
 Richard Sibbs D.D. fol. p. 279. 297, 315 1658  
 p. 315 1637  
 Edward Willan, quarto, p. 135 1651  
 William Bridges, quarto, vol. 3

## Chap. 3.

- V. 1, 2 Richard Baxter, octavo, p. 1 1655  
 10 John Knewstubs, quarto 1584  
 Lancelot Daves, quarto, p. 139 1652  
 From v. 16 to 24 John Boys D.D. fol. p. 451 1622  
 Nicholas Hemingius ad finem, quarto,  
 part 2. p. 18, 137  
 From v. 17 to 20 George Creswell  
 From v. 17 to 25 Christian religion, quarto, p. 65 1611  
 From v. 19 to 24 John Smith, quarto, p. 1 1629  
 V. 22 James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 76 1660  
 24 Anthony Burgess Original sin, fol. p. 421 1658  
 27 Thomas Newhouse, octavo, p. 91 1614  
 Robert Ienison, octavo, p. 1 1625  
 John Donne D.D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 50 1649  
 Barten Holiday D.D. quarto, p. 157 1657

## Chap. 4.

- From v. 1 to 8 John Boys D.D. fol. p. 112 1622  
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 16  
 4, 5 Thomas Doughty, quarto 1661  
 Samuel Garey, quarto  
 John Donne D.D. fol. vol. 1, p. 20 1640  
 William Iones, quarto  
 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, p. 23  
 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 113 1632  
 Thomas Jackson, quarto



# Galatians.

211

V. 6	Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 63	1662
V. 10	Dr. Senhouse Bishop, quarto, p. 27	
	Samuel Kenrick, quarto	1627
From v. 21 to 31	William Fulke D.D. octavo	1577
V. 21 ad finem,	Iohn Boys D.D. p. 26	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 50	
V. 21, 22	William Strong, quarto, p. 333	1656
From v. 21 to 27	Thomas Brightman, quarto, p. 1	1647
V. 29	Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 271	1657

## Chap. 5.

V. 1	John Webster, quarto, p. 221	1654
2	Edward Kellier D.D. quarto	
6	John Preston D.D. quarto	1634
5	Thomas Adams, fol. p. 693	1630
15	Faithful Teate, octavo, p. 77	1656
16	Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 83	1661
17	William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 467	
	John Downham's Christian warfare, fol.	
	Humphrey Sydenham, octavo, p. 83	1637
	Christopher Love, quarto, p. 111	1656
	Anthony Burges's Original sin, fol. p. 474	1658
V. 19, 20	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 298	1630
22, 23	Robert Saunderson D.D. quarto	1653
24	Iohn Abrenethy, quarto, p. 167	
	Richard Gardiner D.D. octavo, p. 54	1659
	Henry Wilkinson D.D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 89	1650
	Robert Gell D.D. fol. p. 774	1659

## Chap. 6.

On the whole,	Cudworth	
	Martin Luther, quarto	1588
V. 1	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. 10	1629
	Iohn Holme, octavo	1582

V. 2	John Boys fol. p. 946	1622
	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 391	1632
V. 3, 4	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 37	1660
	6 Richard Bernard	
	6, 7 Richard Eburne, quarto	1609
	7 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 637	1630
	Roger Fenton, octavo	1616
V. 9	Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 577	1612
	10 House of mourning, fol. p. 445	1660
	11 ad finem John Boys D D. fol. p. 484	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 143	
	James Forester, quarto	1611
V. 14	Thomas Lord Bishop of Winchester, quarto	
	John Williams Bishop, quarto	1628
	Andrew Kingsmil, octavo	
	Richard Baxter, quarto	1658
V. 14, 15	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 801, 808	
	15 Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 245, 264	1652

*Ephesians.*

On the whole,	Paul Bayne, fol.	1658
	Fergusson, octavo	1658
	John Calvin, quarto	1577
	Lancelot Ridley, octavo	1540
	An Exposition printed by Henry Bineman and Ralph Newbury, quarto	1581

## Chap. I.

From v. 3 to 8	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 209	
V. 4	Nicholas Byfield, octavo, 136	1618
	10 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 90	1661
	Thomas Granger, quarto	
V. 13	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 411	1660
	18 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 661	1630
V. 19		

# Ephesians.

213

- V. 19 last part *Richard Gardiner D D. octavo, p. 105* 1659  
 V. 22 *Nicholas Byfield, octavo, p. 344* 1610  
 V. 22, 23 *William Sambrooke*

## Chap. 2.

- V. 1 *Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 137* 1651  
 1, 2, 3 *James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 56* 1660  
*John Preston D D. quarto* 1641  
 V. 3 *Thomas Fuller, octavo* 1657  
*Anthony Burges's Original sin, fol. p. 526* 1658  
*Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 173* 1640  
 From v. 4 to 8 *Theophilus Higgins, quarto* 1611  
 V. 8 *Richard Stock, quarto, p. 170* 1641  
 8, 9 *John Simpson, octavo, p. 1, 155, &c.* 1659  
 10 *Sebastian Benefield D D. quarto*  
*John Day, quarto, p. 305* 1614  
*Thomas Beacon, fol. p. 29*  
*Anthony Burges's, fol. p. 283, 289, 296, &c.* 1652  
 V. 14, 15, 16 *Thomas Goodwin, quarto* 1651  
 From v. 19 to 23 *Richard Eads D D. quarto, p. 1* 1627  
 V. 19 ad finem *John Boys D D. p. 575*  
 20, 21 *Thomas Jackson D D. fol. vol. 10. p. 3345* 1657

## Chap. 3.

- From v. 1 to 13 *John Boys D D. fol. p. 627* 1622  
*Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 146*  
*James Forester, quarto* 1611  
 V. 4 *Philip Goodwin, octavo, p. 309* 1655  
 8 *Thomas Brookes, quarto, p. 1* 1655  
 12 *George Throckmorton, octavo*  
 13 ad finem, *John Boys D D. p. 402*  
 16 *John Preston D D. quarto* 1627  
 19 *John Durant, octavo* 1653  
 20 *Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 165* 1650

## Chap. 4.

## Chap. 4.

V. 1	Anthony Burgess, fol. part 1. p. 654	1658
From v. 1 to 8	John Boys D D. fol. p. 501	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 148	
	James Forester, quarto	1611
V. 1, 2	John Tomkis	
2, 3	Richard Watson, quarto	1642
3	William Laud Arch Bishop, quarto & octavo, p. 241	
		1651
	Henry Vertue, quarto	1637
V. 7	William Fuller D D. quarto	1625
From v. 7 to 17	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 177, 192	
		1629
V. 7 ad finem,	John Boys D D. fol. p. 677	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part, 2. p. 106	
V. 8	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 1010	1636
V. 13	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto	1630
	Thomas Adams, fol. p. 736	1630
V. 14, 15	Richard Vines, quarto	1644
V. 15	Thomas Hill D D. quarto	1648
V. 19	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 138	1630
From v. 20 to 25	D: R: quarto	
V. 23	William Lorde, octavo	1620
	John Gauden D D. quarto, p. 85	1642
	Anthony Burgess Original sin, fol. 207	1658
V. 25	Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. p. 286, &c.	1653
V. 26	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 271	1630
	Thomas Bastard, quarto, p. 1	1630
	John Trapp, fol. on anger, at the end of the new Testament, p. 1070	1656
V. 28	John Weemse, quarto, p. 218	
29	Idem ibidem, p. 151	
	Jeremy Taylor D D. p. 286	1655
V. 30	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 650, 1632 p. 423	
		1661

# Epheſians.

215

V. 30 Samuel Hoard, octavo	1636
Radford Maverick, quarto	1620
Richard Sibbs D.D. octavo	1650
Joſeph Hall Biſhop, quarto, p. 101, &c.	1660

## Chap. 5.

On the whole, an expoſition, Anonymus, quarto	1630
V. 1 Thomas Cheaſt	
From v. 1 to 13 John Boys D.D. fol. p. 251	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 42	
James Foreſter, quarto	1611
V. 1, 2 Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 175	1650
2 Thomas Adams fol. p. 759, 808	1630
Richard Keniſh, quarto	1649
V. 8 Humphrey Sydenham, quarto, p. 189	1637
Thomas Dugard, octavo	1641
V. 15 John Preſton D.D. quarto, p. 93	1630
Richard Eads D.D. quarto	1627
Thomas Taylor D.D. octavo, 1619 & fol. p. 439	1659
From v. 15 to 23 John Boys D.D. fol. p. 525	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 155	
V. 15, 16 John Murcet, quarto	1656
Edward Bowles, quarto	1648
Matthew Meade, octavo	1661
V. 16 Elnathan Par, fol. p. 24	1633
William Whateley, quarto	1634
Iſaac Ambroſe, quarto	1658
V. 16 laſt part John Froſt, fol. p. 91	1652
18 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 426	1630
Miles Smith Biſhop, fol. p. 272	1626
V. 19 Thomas Ford, duodecimo	1657
21 ad ſinem, William Gouge D.D. quarto, & fol.	
22 John Weemſe, quarto, p. 15	

From

From v. 22 to 26	John Preston D D. quarto, p. 73	1638
V. 23	William Whately, quarto	1619
	William Wood, quarto	1611
V. 25	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 544	1632
25, 26, 27	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 31	1641
30	John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 207	1658
31	Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1653
32	John Preston D D. quarto, p. 1	1638
32, 33	Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. p. 119	1653

## Chap. 6.

On the whole, An exposition, quarto	1630
From v. 1 to 9 William Gouge D D. fol. p. 76	1626
V. 4, 5 Idem, quarto, p. 68	1631
5 John Weemse, quarto, p. 53	
7 Idem, p. 79	
From v. 9 to 15 William Gouge D D. quarto, p. 103 to 163	1631
V. 10 Thomas Carew, octavo	1603
Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 1, p. 193	1607
From v. 10 to 12 John Downname, part 1 Christian warfare, quarto, &c fol.	
From v. 10 to 20 William Gouge, fol. p. 1	1627
From v. 10 to 22 John Boys D D. fol. p. 531	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 158	
James Forrester, quarto	1611
From v. 11 to 14 Henry Laurence, quarto	1646
V. 13, &c. William Gurnall, quarto,	1656 & 1658
24 William Pinke, quarto	1630
Morning Exercise, quarto, part a. p. 218	1661

## Philippians.



# Philippians.

On the whole, Henry Ayray D D. quarto	1618
Fergusson, octavo	1658
Nathaniel Tucker	
John Calvin, quarto	

## Chap. i.

From v. 3 to 12 John Boys D D. fol. p. 538	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 160	
James Forester, quarto	1611
V. 11 Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 591	1660
21 Arthur Lake Bishop	
Stephen Medop, quarto	1640
Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1655
Simon Ash, quarto	1645
V. 23 William Stoughton, quarto	1650
Nicholas Estwick, quarto	1633
Alexander Grosse, quarto	1645
Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1659
V. 23, 24 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 193	1637
Henry Smith, quarto, p. 254	
John Miller, quarto	1652
William Walker, quarto	1614
Thomas Garaker, quarto & fol.	1620
Thomas Watson, octavo	1659
V. 27 Jeremy Burroughs, quarto	1648
James Duport D D. quarto	1661
Matthew Newcomen, quarto	1644
V. 29 Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, p. 69	1656

## Chap. 2.

# 218 *Philippians.*

## Chap. 2.

V. 1, 2	Edward Reynolds D D. quarto	1636
V. 1, 2, 3	Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 181	1656
From v. 2 to 5	Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto	1585
V. 4	Thomas Becon, fol. p. 118	
	Thomas Foster, quarto	1631
From v. 1 to 8	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 353	1660
From v. 5 to 12	Cutbert Tonstall Bishop, quarto	1633
	John Boys D D. fol. p. 272	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2.	
	P. 54	
V. 7	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 100, &c.	1632
8	James Usher Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 376	
	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 258	1660
	Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 151	1637
	Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 168	1658
	Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 719	1636
	Christopher Love, quarto, p. 1	1654
V. 8 to 12	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 311	1661
	P. 469	1632
V. 9	Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 727, &c.	1636
9, 10, 11	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 306	1661
12	William Pulley, octavo	
	Thomas Watson, octavo	1656
	John Ramsey, quarto, p. 255	1659
	S: M. quarto	1632
V. 12, 13	Samuel Ward D D.	1626
	Paul Bayne, quarto	1634
From v. 12 to 17	Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 47, &c.	
V. 20, 21	William Jenkins, quarto	1645
	John Cordell, quarto	1650
V. 21	Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1653

# Philippians.

219

V. 21	Edward Simmons, quarto	1642
	Edmund Calamy, quarto	1655
	Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 274	1639
V. 24	Zachary Crofton, quarto	1657
27 ad finem,	Richard Sibbs, quarto, p. 137	1639
	Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 1	1648

## Chap. 3.

On the whole,	Richard Sibbs D D. quarto	1639
V. 2	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 356	1649
7	William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 635	1612
From v. 7 to 11	John Benbridge, quarto	1645
V. 8	George Webb D D. octavo, p. 41	1610
	Henry Wilkinson D D. octavo, p. 135	1660
	Edward Wood, octavo, p. 195	1656
	Christopher Blackwood, quarto, p. 1	1658
V. 8, 9	Richard Vines, octavo	1650
	Tobias Chrispe, octavo, p. 1	1643
V. 10	Edward Reynolds D D. quarto, p. 473	1632
14	Thomas Playfere, octavo, p. 123	1612
15, 16	Edward Reynolds D D. quarto	1639
17	Hugh Larimer Bishop, quarto, p. 204	1607
17 ad finem,	John Boys D D. fol. p. 546	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 162	
V. 18	Joseph Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 1	1660
19	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 401	1630
19, 20	Jeremy Burroughs, quarto	1647
20	John Stoughton D D. octavo	1640
	John Gore, quarto	1639
	L: S: resurgendum, quarto	1593
	Richard Eads D D. quarto	1604
V. 20, 21	Jeremy Dike, octavo,	1639
	Houle of mourning, fol. p. 195	1660
	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 99	1612

V. 20,

V. 20, 21 Edmund Calamy, quarto	1654
Dr. Westfield, octavo, p. 147	1659
V. 21 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 37	1639
Henry Beesly, octavo, p. 111	1657
John Maynard, quarto	1646

## Chap. 4.

V. 3 John Elborough, quarto	1637
4 Richard Rogers, quarto, p. 173	1612
Edward Reynolds D D. quarto	1655
From v. 4 to 8 James Forrester, quarto, p. 21	1611
John Beys D D. fol. p. 102	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2, p. 181	1645
John Grant D D. quarto	1631
Robert Alwin, octavo	1644
Thomas Thoregood, quarto	1644
Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2, p. 381	1661
V. 5 William Perkins, fol. Tom. 2. p. 501	1612
6 Thomas Pierson, octavo	1636
8, 9 Richard Trap, quarto	1643
11 Thomas Gore, quarto	1634
Jeremy Burroughs, quarto	1651
Thomas Watson, octavo	1653
Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 19	1636
Paul Hobson, octavo, p. 79	1646
V. 11, 12, 13 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 379	1637
12 Jeremy Burroughs, quarto	1646
13 William Sclater D D. quarto	1612
John Hales, quarto, p. 123	1659
V. 17 Richard Stuart D D. octavo, p. 1	1659

## Colossians.

On the whole, <i>Nicholas Byfield</i> , fol.	1615
<i>Edward Elton</i> , fol.	1637
<i>John Dod</i> , quarto, p. 253	
<i>Mr. Fergusson</i> , octavo	
<i>Thomas Cartwright</i>	

## Chap. i.

On the whole, <i>Paul Bayne</i> , quarto	1634
From v. 3 to 24 <i>John Boys D D</i> , fol. p. 552	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, p. 164	
V. 7 <i>N: Macham</i> , octavo	1657
10 <i>William Fenner</i> , octavo, p. 111	1649
11 <i>Nicholas Lockier</i> , octavo	1643
12, 13 <i>John Smith on the Creed</i> , fol. p. 53	1632
18 <i>Henry Jeanes</i> , quarto, p. 134	1656
18, 19 <i>Robert Mossom</i> , fol. p. 130	1657
19 <i>Henry Jeanes</i> , quarto	1656
19, 20 <i>John Donne</i> , D D fol. Tom. 1. p. 1	1650
20 <i>Richard Gardiner D D</i> , octavo, p. 71	1659
<i>Morning Exercise</i> , quarto, p. 337	1660
V. 24 <i>John Donne D D</i> , fol. Tom. 2. p. 128	1649

## Chap. 2.

On the whole, <i>Paul Bayne</i> , quarto	1634
V. 5 <i>William Strong</i> , quarto, p. 91	1656
6 <i>Anthony Faringdon</i> , fol. p. 45	1657
6, 7 <i>Wilfrid Rosse</i>	1587
<i>Jeremy Dike</i> , octavo	1645
V. 8 <i>Samuel Fell</i>	
9, 10 <i>Alexander Grosse</i> , octavo, p. 1	1640

Q

## Chap. 3.

## Chap. 3.

V. 1	Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 444	1637
	Richard Sibbs D D. octavo	1638
	Thomas Witherel, octavo, p. 97	1635
	Henry Ramsden, quarto, p. 195	1639
	From v. 1 to 8 John Boys D D. fol. 241	1622
V. 1, 2	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 459	1632
	William Fenner, octavo	1642
	Anthony Burges's Original sin, fol. p. 325	1658
V. 3, 4	William Leigh, octavo	1618
	Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 1	1640
	Christopher Love, quarto	1658
V. 4	Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 11, 28	1656
5	John Preston D D. quarto	1633
	William Watts D D. quarto	1639
	William Fenner, octavo, p. 55	1648
	William Whately, quarto	
V. 9	Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 150	
11	Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 417	
	Samuel Ward, octavo	1636
	Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 1	1656
	Morning Exercise, quarto, part 1. p. 611	1661
	Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 31	1653
	Hanford Knollis, quarto	1646
V. 12	Daniel Cawdrey, quarto	1624
	James Barker, octavo	1661
	From v. 12 to 18 John Boys D D. fol. p. 177	1622
V. 14	Christopher Blackwood, quarto	1658
16	Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 465	1612
	George Philips, octavo	1594
V. 18	Tobias Crispe D D. octavo, p. 114	
18, 19	Thomas Garaker, fol. p. 185	1624
	Francis Dillingham, octavo	1609
V. 18	ad finem, Daniel Touteville, octavo	1636
25	John Frost, fol. p. 183	1658



# Thessalonians.

223

## Chap. 4.

V. 5	Thomas Thorowgood, quarto	
8	William Fenner, octavo	1643
12, 13	Joseph May, quarto	
17	Jeremy Dyke, quarto	1619
	Samuel Hieron, quarto	1622
	Alexander Udny, quarto	1625
	Richard Gardiner D.D. quarto, Lat.	1631

# I Thessalonians.

On the whole,	John Jewel Bishop, fol.	1611
	William Sclater D.D. quarto	1627
	Robert Rollock, quarto	1606
	William Bradshaw, quarto	1620

## Chap. 2.

V. 3	John Preston, quarto, p. 121	1631
19	Jeremy Dike, octavo	1640

## Chap. 3.

V. 5	Walter Wilsham, octavo	
	John Weemse, quarto, p. 306	
V. 13	Idem, quarto, p. 46	
	Thomas Granger, quarto	1616

Q 2

## Chap. 4.

## Chap. 4.

From v. 1 to 9	John Boys D D. fol. p. 238	1612
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 44	
	James Forester, quarto	1611
V. 4	Nicholas Byfield, octavo, p. 383	1618
6	Charles Richardson, quarto	1614
	Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 201	1612
	John Weemse, quarto, p. 197	
V. 11	George Webb, octavo, p. 1	1611
	Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 416, &c.	1637
From v. 13 to 18	John Chardon, octavo	1686
V. 13	ad finem, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 170	
13, 14	Thomas Ley, quarto	1660
	Samuel Clerke, quarto	1639
V. 14	Francis Bayley, quarto	1660
	Edmund Stanton D D. quarto	1639
V. 17	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 254	1640
18	William Barlow, quarto	
	William Gilbert, quarto	1449
	John Hawes, quarto	1660

## Chap. 5.

V. 2	Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 136	1630
3	House of mourning, fol. p. 143	1660
9	Thomas Newhouse, octavo	1614
	Christopher Love, quarto, p. 118	1637
V. 12, 13	Samuel Clarke, quarto	1661
14	John Ramsey, quarto, p. 163	1639
	John Trap, fol. new Test. p. 1044	1639
V. 16	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 406	1649
17	John Preston D D. quarto	1634

## 2 Thessalonians.

225

- V. 18 Samuel Ward, octavo 1635  
 William Bridges, quarto 1649  
 Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 478 1661  
 V. 19 Jeremy Dike, octavo 1649  
 Richard Greenham, fol. p. 51 1612  
 Edward Philips, quarto, p. 391 1605  
 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 2. p. 895  
 V. 19, 20 Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto, p. 168 1611  
 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 515 1632  
 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 368 1637  
 From v. 19 to 25 Thomas Taylor, quarto 1630  
 V. 20 Samuel Hieron, fol. p. 577  
 21 William Whitaker, Tom. 1. p. 691  
 William Dillingham D D. quarto 1661  
 V. 23 Richard Crackenthorp D D. quarto 1608  
 Anthony Burgess Original sin, fol. p. 372 1658  
 V. 25 Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 107 1636
- 

## 2 Thessalonians.

- On the whole, John Jewel Bishop, fol. 1611  
 William Sclater D D. quarto 1627  
 William Bradshaw, quarto 1620  
 Timothy Jackson, quarto 1621  
 Robert Rollock, quarto. 1606

### Chap. I.

- V. 11 John Collings, quarto, p. 1 1650

### Chap. 2.

- V. 1, 2 John Prideaux D D. quarto, p. 174 1625  
 Robert Shelford, quarto, p. 229 1635  
 Q3 V.3

- V. 3 Nathaniel Homes D D, quarto 1650  
*J: R: quarto*  
*William Hinde*  
 From v. 3 to 13 Christian Religion, quarto, p. 255 1611  
 V. 8 George Downham Bishop, quarto  
*John Gerec, quarto* 1641  
 V. 12 Robert Abbot, quarto 1625  
 14 Robert Johnson, quarto 1633  
 V. 15 Richard Herrick, octavo, p. 53 1641

## Chap. 3.

- V. 16 Samuel Kem, quarto 1647  
 V. 19 John Dod, quarto, p. 188

## I Timothy.

- On the whole, John Calvin, quarto 1579

## Chap. I.

- V. 1 last part Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 233 1656  
 2 Paul Bayne, quarto 1634  
 3 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 16 1632  
 8, 9 Anthony Burges, quarto, p. 1 1646  
 9 William Fenner, fol. p. 1 1657  
 13 Sydrach Simpson, quarto 1638  
 15 Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 73 1637  
 John Donne D D. fol. last vol. p. 177, 190 1661  
 George Webb D D. octavo, p. 113 1610  
 Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 41 1636

# I Timothy.

227

V. 15 Laurence Sarson, quarto	1650
John Boys D D. fol. p. 979	1622
John Frost, fol. p. 251	1658
V. 17 Richard Stock, quarto, p. 108	1641
18 part John Bentham, quarto	
19 Robert Abbot, octavo	1639
Daniel Cawdrey, quarto	1655
Thomas Pierson	

## Chap. 2.

V. 1, 2 Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 63	1585
Nathaniel Hardy D D. quarto	1661
Richard Gardiner D D. quarto	1642
John White D D. quarto & fol. p. 1	1645
John Smith, quarto	
Samuel Sclater, octavo	1659
John Rocket, quarto	1657
V. 2 Paul Bayne, quarto, p. 239	1634
4 William Whitaker, Tom. 1. p. 627	
John Forbes, octavo	1632
V. 5 Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 261	1660
John Brinsley, quarto	1645
V. 11 ad finem, Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 67	1629

## Chap. 3.

V. 1 John Sudbury D D. quarto	1660
1, 2 George Downham Bishop, quarto, p. 1	1608
1, 2, 3 John Keltridge, quarto	1578
15 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 549, &c.	1632
John Preston D D. quarto, p. 1	1637
V. 16 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 17, 1632 & p. 7	1661
John Donne D D. fol. vol. ult. p. 45	1661

V. 16 Joseph Hall Bishop, octavo	1651
Cutbert Sydenham, octavo	1656
Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 63	1637
Dr. Tyers, octavo	1602
Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 173	1656
Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 1	1638
Thomas Carew, octavo	1603
William Loe, octavo	1610

## Chap. 4.

V. 1, 2, 3 Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 1	1655 & 1642
2 part John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 103	1630
4 Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 423, 1633 & p. 275	1657
6 Robert Mandevill, quarto	
Charles Pynner, octavo	
V. 7 Mr. Swinnoock, quarto	1662
8 Charles Pynner, octavo	
10 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 184	1637
John Brinsley, octavo	1656
Jasper Mayne D D. quarto	1661

## Chap. 5.

V. 3, 4, 5 William Page, quarto	
6 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 245	1630
17 Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 247	1637
John Weemse, quarto, p. 73	
Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 296	1642
V. 22 Richard Milburne, octavo	1607
Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 161	1660

## Chap. 6.



## Chap. 6.

V. 3, 4, 5	Samuel Collins D D. quarto	1608
8	Thomas Gataker, quarto & fol.	1620
	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 3	1637
	William Pemberton, octavo	1616
	Thomas Taylor D D. octavo, p: 1	1641
	Thomas Fuller, octavo	1640
V. 11	John Tillingham, octavo	1658
12	Thomas Sutton D D. quarto	1626
	John Robinson, octavo	1628
	John Ferbes, quarto	1636
V. 15	Thomas Larkham, quarto, part 2. p. 43	1653
16	Richard Stock, quarto. p. 98	1641
17	Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 1. p. 663	1632
17	George Gifford, octavo	1597
17, 18, 19	John Trap, N. T. fol. p. 624	
	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. part 2. p. 1	
	1632 & p. 679	1661
	John Smith, quarto	
	Jeremy Whitaker, quarto	1645
	Edward Reynolds Bishop, quarto	1660

## 2 Timothy.

On the two first Chapters, <i>John Barlow</i> , fol.	1632
On the 3. and 4. <i>Thomas Hall</i> quarto & fol.	1658

## Chap. I.

V. 2 <i>Paul Bayne</i> , quarto, p. 255	1634
5 <i>Thomas Fuller</i> , quarto, p. 151	1640
From v. 9 to 17 <i>Paul Bayne</i> , quarto, p. 261	1634
V. 12 <i>Thomas Prior</i>	
13 <i>Morning Exercise</i> , quarto, p. 1 & p. 684	1660
<i>Anthony Tuckney</i> D D. octavo, p. 244	1656
V. 13, 14 <i>John Stoughton</i> D D. quarto	1640
14 <i>Richard Sibbs</i> D D. octavo	1658

## Chap. 2.

V. 1 <i>Thomas Hill</i> D D. quarto	1648
<i>Christopher Love</i> , quarto, p. 44	1657
V. 3 <i>George Philips</i> , octavo	1594
3, 4 <i>Thomas Bastard</i> , quarto, p. 36	1630
15 <i>Charles Richardson</i> , quarto	1616
<i>Robert Bruce</i> , quarto, p. 77, 368	1617
V. 16, 17 <i>Edward Wood</i> , octavo, p. 113	1656
17 <i>John Abrenethy</i> , quarto, p. 202	1630
19 <i>Henry Wilkinson</i> D D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 119	1660
<i>Samuel Gardiner</i> , octavo	1611
<i>Richard Cleyke</i> D D. fol. p. 458	1637
<i>George Downham</i> Bishop, quarto	1654
V. 20, 21 <i>Thomas Taylor</i> D D. fol. p. 481	1659
From v. 22 to 26 <i>Robert Bruce</i> , quarto, p. 353	1617

Chap. 3.

## Chap. 3.

V. 1 Thomas Wills, octavo	1659
1, 2 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 155 & p. 447	1630
From v. 1 to 6 John Vicars, quarto	1643
William Chillingworth, quarto	1644
V. 2 John Brinsley, quarto	1650
3 Edmund Calamy, quarto	1646
4 John Ramsey, quarto	1656
5 Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 2. p. 351, 1634 p. 291	1661
Thomas Hooker, octavo	1638
John Preston D D. quarto	1632
Thomas Stephens, octavo, p. 79	1661
Thomas Moore, quarto	1646
V. 8 Martin Fotherby D D. quarto	1608
John Gregory, quarto, p. 60	1646
V. 9 John Abrenethy, quarto. p. 54	1630
From v. 13 to 18 Christian Religion, quarto, p. 59	1611
V. 16 Nicholas Byfield, octavo	1638
Richard Stock, quarto, p. 29, 39	1642
William Worship D D.	1625
Edward Bush, octavo	1676
Richard Capel D D. octavo	1652
Morning-Exercise, quarto, p. 85	1660
John Weemse, quarto, p. 1	

## Chap. 4.

From v. 5 to 16 John Boys D D fol. p. 763	1622
William Fenner, octavo, p. 104	1658
V. 7 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 219	
John Barlow	
Brune Rives, quarto	1656

V. 7, 8	John Barwick D D. quarto	1660
	Ephraim Udal, quarto	1645
	House of mourning, fol. p. 597	1660
	William Sclater D D. quarto	1654
V. 8	Thomas Hodges, quarto	1656
	10 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 183	1630
	13 Richard James D D. quarto, Lat.	
	17, 18 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 159	
	22 Nicholas Lockier, octavo, p. 123	1640

## Titus.

On the whole,	Thomas Taylor D D. fol.	1659
	John Calvin, quarto	1579

## Chap. 1.

V. 1	Edward Chaloner D D. quarto, p. 1	1629
	5 William Sandcroft, quarto	1660
	15 Anthony Burgess Original sin, fol. p. 221	1658

## Chap. 2.

V. 7, 8	William Cowper Bishop, fol. p. 797	
	11 Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 87	1637
	Edward Philips, quarto, p. 406	1605
V. 11	ad finem, John Knewstub, quarto	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 9	
V. 11, 12	Christopher Goad, quarto, p. 23	1651
	13 House of mourning, fol. p. 263	1660
	Thomas Watfon, quarto, p. 574	1660

# Philemon.

233

V. 14 <i>Thomas Hooker</i> , quarto	1637
14 part <i>John Frost</i> , fol. p. 205	1658
15 part <i>John Downe</i> , quarto	1633

## Chap. 3.

V. 1, 2 A Sermon at <i>Paul's cross</i> , p. 80	1583
3 <i>Daniel Rogers</i> , quarto	1640
3, 4, 5 <i>Cyc. D. R.</i>	
From v. 4 to 8 <i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, part 2. p. 7	
V. 5 <i>Joseph Mede</i> quarto, p. 262	1642
<i>William Lyford</i> , quarto	1648
V. 8 <i>Robert Wolcombe</i> , octavo, p. 160	1612
<i>John Gore</i> , quarto	

# Philemon.

On the whole, <i>William Atterfol</i> , fol.	1612
<i>Daniel Dike</i> , quarto	1618
<i>William Jones DD.</i> fol.	1636
V. 2 <i>Nathaniel Hardy</i> , quarto	1653
15 <i>John Goodwin</i> , quarto	1645

# Hebrews.

## Hebrews.

On the whole, <i>William Jones</i> D D. fol.	1636
<i>Thomas Lushington</i> D D. fol.	1640
<i>David Dickson</i> , octavo	1635
<i>William Gauge</i> D D. fol.	1657
<i>George Lawson</i> , fol.	1662
On the first five Chapters and part of the sixth, <i>Edward Deering</i> , quarto	1590

### Chap. I.

V. 1 <i>John Weemse</i> , quarto, p. 48	
From v. 1 to 12 <i>John Boys</i> D D fol. p. 587	1622
V. 1, 2, 3 <i>Lancelot Andrews</i> Bishop, fol. p. 53	1632
p. 21	1661
<i>John Trap</i> , octavo	1641
<i>Miles Smith</i> Bishop, fol.	
V. 3 <i>Richard Clerke</i> D D. fol. p. 18	1637
<i>Isaac Ambrose</i> , quarto, p. 305	1640
V. 5 <i>Richard Clerke</i> D D. fol. p. 25	
<i>Richard Stock</i> , quarto. p. 270	1641
V. 7 <i>John Trap</i> , fol. N. T. p. 1067	1656
8 <i>Richard Clerke</i> D D. fol. p. 35	
8, 9 <i>John Smith</i> on the Creed, fol. p. 86	1632
14 <i>Henry Wilkinson</i> D D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 37	1660

### Chap. 2.

V. 3 <i>Richard Eads</i> , octavo	1656
15 <i>Thomas Hedges</i> , quarto	1658
House of mourning, fol. p. 33	1660



# Hebrews.

235

- V. 16 *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, fol. p. 1. 1632 & p. 1. 1661  
 17 *Anthony Faringdon*, fol. p. 1. 1657  
 17, 18, *William Bridge*, quarto 1649

## Chap. 3.

- V. 4 *Christopher Cartwright*, octavo, p. 60 1650  
 V. 5 part *Theophilus Taylor*, quarto 1629  
 From v. 7 to 12 *Hugh Roberts*, quarto  
 V. 8 *Henry Lesly*, quarto 1628  
 12 *Thomas Larkham*, quarto, part 1 1656  
*John Gregory*, quarto, p. 163 1646  
*John Abrenethy*, quarto, p. 65 1630  
 V. 12, 13 *William Pemble*, fol. p. 563  
 13 *Paul Bayne*, quarto, 1634  
 14 *Hugh Roberts*, quarto, p. 38  
 14 *John Abrenethy*, quarto, p. 81 1622  
*John Smith*, quarta 1629  
 V. 16, 17 *Hugh Roberts*, quarto, p. 75  
 18, 19 *Idem*, p. 98

## Chap. 4.

- V. 1 *Robert Cleaver*, quarto  
 2 *John Frost*, fol. p. 121, 142 1658  
 7 *John Smith*, quarto, p. 49 1627  
*James Usher* Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 18 1660  
 V. 12, 13 *Thomas Jackson* D D. fol. vol. 11. p. 3783 1657  
 13 *Peter Gunther*, quarto 1615  
*Matthew Newcomen*, quarto 1646  
*Thomas Watson*, quarto 1649  
*Anthony Burgess*, quarto  
 V. 15 *Thomas Goodwin*, quarto 1650  
 16 *James Usher* Arch Bishop, quarto, part 2. p. 361 1660

## Chap. 5.

## Chap. 5.

V. 4	John Prideaux D D. quarto	
7, 8, 9	Edward Deering, octavo	1550
12	Robert Walwin, octavo	1661
13, 14	William Lyford, quarto	1655

## Chap. 6.

V. 1, 2, 3	William Pemble, fol. p. 1	1659
	Henry Hammond D D. quarto, p. 25	1649
V. 1, 2	T. W: an Exposition, quarto	1609
2	Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 430	1650
	John Brinsley, quarto	1635
4, 5, 6	William Sclater D D. octavo	1608
	Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 64	1661
V. 6	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 116	1658
	Richard Stock, quarto, p. 168	1641
V. 7, 8	Thomas Adams, fol. p. 1016	1630
	Lancelot Andrews, fol. vol. ult. p. 578	1657
	From v. 13 to 16 William Carter, quarto	
V. 16	Roger Fenton D D. octavo	1615
18	Saints Refuge, Anonymus, octavo	1640

## Chap. 7.

V. 13	ad finem, Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto,	
	p. 134	1611
V. 25	Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 97	1650
26	Henry Mibbert, fol. p. 1	1662

## Chap. 8.

## Chap. 8.

V. 1, 2 Thomas Jackson D D. fol. vol. 10. p. 3252	1656
V. 6 Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 233	1660
Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 31	1643

## Chap. 9.

V. 10 part Thomas Fuller, quarto	1643
William Dell, quarto	1646
10, 11, 12 Isaac Penington, quarto, p. 65	1648
From v. 11 to 16 John Boys D D: fol. p. 272	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 52	
V. 12 John Wall D D. quarto, p. 51	1627
13, 14 John Sheldon D D. quarto	1621
24 John Durant, octavo	1653
27 part Arthur Lake Bishop	
Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 351	1637
Edward Kellert's Miscell. fol. p. 1	1638
George Strode Anatomy of mortality, quarto	1610
Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 107	1653
Thomas Neesham, quarto	1642
Thomas Bedford, quarto	1657
Christopher Blackwood, quarto, p. 27	1658
V. 27, 28 William Sclater D D. quarto	1629
William Leigh, quarto	
Christopher Love, quarto	1653
V. 28 Bartholemew Chamberlaine, octavo	1581

## Chap. 10.

V. 1, 2 Richard Stuart D D. octavo, p. 109	1659
From v. 10 to 16 Christopher Goad, quarto, p. 104	1653
V. 22 Thomas Jackson D D. fol. vol. 11. p. 1	1657
John Lewis, quarto	1624
	V. 13

V. 12 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 380	1632
24, 25 Idem, fol. p. 601	
25 Robert Abbot, octavo	1639
From v. 25 to 31 Sebastian Benefield D D. quarto	
John Meredith D D. quarto	
John Denison D D. quarto & octavo	1611
V. 34 Samuel Clerke, quarto	1655
39 Paul Bayne, quarto	

## Chap. II.

On the whole, William Perkins, fol. vol. 3	1612
Samuel Bird, octavo	1598
V. 1 Richard Baxter, quarto	1660
Peter Vinke, quarto	1639
House of mourning, fol. p. 367	1660
Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 63	1653
V. 4 Thomas Reeve D D. quarto	1661
6 Robert Johnson, quarto	
Richard Stock, quarto, p. 50	1641
John Preston D D. quarto, p. 1, &c.	1631
Lancelot Andrews on the Decalogue the introduction, fol. p. 15	1650
Elnathan Parr, octavo	
V. 7 Jeremy Dike, quarto	1629
Thomas Gataker, quarto	1623
Obadiab Sedgwick, quarto	1645
Christopher Shute, octavo	1577
V. 13 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 195	1639
Edmund Calamy, quarto	1658
V. 17 Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1648
House of mourning, fol. p. 1	
V. 24 Jeremy Burroughs, octavo	1641
25, 26 Idem, quarto	1641
V. 26 John Vinet, quarto	1624
28 William Fenner, octavo	1648

# Hebrews.

239

V. 30	Richard Sibbs D D quarto, p. 59	1640
	Thomas Wilson, quarto	1643
From v. 32 to 36	John Maudet, quarto	1649
	William Bridge, quarto, p. 1	1657
V. 35	John Donne D D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 213	1640
28	Edward B. octavo	1630
	Samuel Fayreclough, quarto	1654

## Chap. 12.

V. 1	William Perkins fol. Tom. 3. p. 399	1635
	John Fosbrooke, quarto	1633
	Anthony Burgess Original sin, fol. p. 96	1658
	Thomas Barton, quarto	1643
V. 1 last part	John Brinsley, octavo	1661
2	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 365	1632
	John Atkins, quarto	1624
	Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 270	1650
	Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 181	1656
	Isaac Ambrose, quarto	1658
V. 3	Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 31	1656
4	John Leech, octavo	1619
6	Benjamin Hinton, octavo, p. 94	1650
	Richard Gardiner D D. octavo, p. 177	1659
V. 10	House of mournig, fol. p. 543	1661
11, 12	George Hughes	1644
14	Walter Curle D D quarto	1622
	John Gauden D D. quarto	1642
	Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 418	1659
	Thomas Brooks, quarto	1562
	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 454	1660
	Thomas Edwards, octavo	1658
	William Strong, quarto, p. 31	1656
V. 16, 17	Thomas Hopkins, quarto	1623
	George Gifford, octavo	1597

V. 18 <i>ad finem</i> , Christopher Goad, quarto, p. 145	1654
18, 19, 20, &c. Gualter Craddock, quarto, p. 188	1655
22 Thomas Brookes, quarto	1662
From v. 22 to 25 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 515	1630
V. 24 John Gregory, quarto p. 118	1646
28, 29 Jeremy Taylor D.D. p. 83	1653

## Chap. 13.

V. 1 Edwin Sands Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 277	1585
3 Charles Fitz-Geffrey, quarto	1637
4 Richard Clerke D.D. fol. p. 517	1637
Daniel Rogers, quarto	1642
V. 4 part Richard Cooke, quarto	1629
5 Robert Harris, fol. p. 599	1632
Daniel Rogers, p. 1 & 327	1650
Edward Reyner, octavo	1657
V. 8 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 850	1630
9 Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 309	1652
John Brinsley, octavo	1955
V. 10 Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 401	1655
13 Richard Sibbs D.D. quarto, p. 145	1640
John Calvin, quarto	1579
V. 14 Thomas Sparkes, octavo	
15 Christopher Goad, quarto, p. 120	1653
16 John Eliensis, fol. at the end of Bishop Andrews Sermons	1661
Thomas Westfield Bishop, quarto	1656
An Homely by Authority, quarto	1596
V. 17 Richard Greenham, fol. p. 777	1612
John Featly, quarto	
Francis Holyoke, quarto	1613
V. 18 Samuel Ward, octavo	1630
Robert Harris, quarto & fol.	
Francis Whiddon, octavo	1656



# St. James.

241

V. 20 Ralph Brownrigge, Bishop, fol. p. 242	1650
Ralph Robinſon, octavo, p. 249	1656
21 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 577	1634
p. 359	1661
V. 22 Samuel Harſnet, octavo	

# St. James.

On the whele, Richard Turnbul, octavo, 1591 & quarto	1629
John Mayer, quarto	
Thomas Manton, quarto	1657
David Dixon, fol. p. 278	1659

## Chap. I.

On the whole, William Eſt, octavo	1616
From v. 1 to 14 John Boys D D. fol. p. 6088	1622
V. 2 John Darnham Chriſtian warfare, 3. part, quarto & fol.	
V. 4 William Jeffrey, octavo	1627
House of mourning, fol. p. 47	1660
V. 6 Morning Exerciſe, quarto, part 2. p. 634	1661
9, 10 Philip Jones, octavo	1588
12 Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1659
Arthur Lake Biſhop, fol. p. 108	1629
Richard Holdſworth Biſhop, quarto, p. 185	1659
V. 14 Richard Capel D D. octavo	1653
Anthony Burgeſs Original ſin, fol. p. 455	1653
V. 15 B: Carrier D D. quarto	1606
16 Anthony White, quarto, p. 31	1628
16, 17 Lancelot Andrews Biſhop, fol. p. 491	1661

From v. 17 to 22	John Boys, fol. p. 317	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2.	
	p. 31	
V. 18	Henry Lestly, quarto	1627
	Edward Thorpe, quarto	1655
	John Robinson, octavo	1657
	Francis Warham, octavo	1658
V. 22	ad finem John Boys, fol. p. 324	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2.	p. 84
V. 25	Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 129	1662
	27 Robert Abbot, quarto	2623
	Anthony Faringdon, fol. part 2. p. 1	1657

## Chap. 2.

V. 4	Robert Abbot, quarto	1623
	8 John Weems, quarto, p. 1	
V. 2	John Donne D D. fol. last vol. p. 28, 241	1661
	1 Thomas Gilbert, quarto	1657
	House of mourning, fol. p. 323	1660
V. 13	John Goodwin, quarto	1657
From v. 14 to 27	George Gifford, octavo, p. 185	1597
V. 18	Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 438	1637
	19 Miles Meste D D. quarto	1614
	Peter Baro, octavo, p. 437	1560
V. 20, 21	Edward Philips, quarto, p. 423	1605
	23 Jeremy Dike, octavo	1639
	25, 26 Edward Philips, quarto, p. 441	
	26 Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 167	1658

## Chap. 3.

From v. 1 to 13	George Giffard, octavo, p. 123	1596
V. 2	Joseph Swaffield, octavo	1661
From v. 5 to 8	George Webb D D. octavo	1613
V. 8	Thomas Adams, fol. p. 143	1630
	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 463	1630
V. 17	Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1656
	Benjamin Browning, quarto	1660

## Chap. 4.

Chap. 4.

From v. 1 to 4 John Dod, quarto	1611
From v. 1 to 6 Christopher Goad, quarto, p. 151	1653
V. 6 John Abrenethy, quarto, 392	1622
7 Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 82	1650
Thomas Broad, octavo	
V. 7 part William Gouge, quarto, p. 167	1631
7 John Smith, quarto, p. 455	1660
8 I: T: octavo	1597
Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 84	1660
Ioseph Caryl first part, quarto	1646
Richard Vines last part, quarto	1646
V. 8, 9, 10 Edwin Sands Bishop, quarto, p. 107	1585
9 part Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 429	1635
10 Sebastian Benefield D D. quarto	1609
13 Emanuel Bourn, quarto	
13, 14 John Gregory, quarto, p. 100	1646
14 House of mourning, fol. p. 291	1661

Chap. 5.

From v. 1 to 5 Thomas Carew, octavo	1603
V. 2 William Bridge, quarto	1642
3 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 245	1630
7 Edward Gee, quarto	1610
7, 8 Isaac Penington, quarto, p. 125	1648
9 Richard Peck, quarto	1632
William Durham, quarto	1652
V. 13 Dr. Peterson, quarto	1642
Simon Ford, octavo	1655
V. 16 John Boys D D. his remains, quarto, p. 272	1631
17, 18 John Gore, quarto	1638

Chap. 6.

V. 4 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 362	1630
R 4	1 Peter.

## I Peter.

On the whole, David Dixon, fol. p. 287	1859
William Ames, quarto	1641
John Rogers, fol.	1660
Nesbit, octavo	1637

## Chap. I.

On the whole, Stephen Denison, quarto	1622
V. 2 Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 511	1660
3 John Forbes, octavo	1618
3, 4 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 493 1630 & p. 325	1601
4 Thomas Brookes, octavo	1657
8 Gervase Nid D D. octavo, p. 59	1036
From v. 9 to 13 Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 201	1650
V. 12 Richard Holdsworth D D. quarto, p. 489, 113	1658
13 George Estey, quarto, p. 167	1603
15 Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 659	1652
16 John Archibald, quarto	
17 Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 192	1660
Paul Bayne, quarto	1634
John Donne D D. fol. vol. I. p. 384	1640
John Berry, quarto	
V. 18, 17 John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 145	1632
19 part Robert Fenison D D. octavo	1636
Thomas Case, octavo	1655
V. 22 Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 616	1660
24 Gervase Nid D D. p. 87	1636
E. H. quarto	1623

## Chap. 2.

## Chap. 2.

V. 2 Henry Smith, quarto, p. 452	1637
Thomas Barker, quarto	1651
From v. 3 to 6 Ingmethorpe	
V. 4, 5 George Masterfon, octavo	1666
5 John Boys D D. fol. p. 973	1622
6 Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1. p. 385	1636
11 William Sclater, quarto	1629
Hugh Roberts,	
V. 11, 12 John Randall, quarto	1640
From v. 11 to 18 John Boys D D. fol. p. 311	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2.	
P. 79	
V. 13 T: B: quarto	1649
13, 14 Harim White, octavo	1610
John Dunster, octavo	
V. 16 Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 364	1657
17 Edmund Harris, octavo	1590
Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 219	1637
Robert Saunderson D D. fol. p. 43	1657
Charles Pynner, octavo, p. 1, 41	1597
John Monlast, quarto, p. 126	1633
T: H: quarto	1642
V. 19 ad finem John Boys D D. fol. p. 305	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 77	
James Forester, quarto	1611
V. 21 Thomas Fasset, octavo	1613
24 part Richard Clerk D D. fol.	1636
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. in Gen. fol.	
p. 644	1657
V. 25 Benjamin Laney Bishop, quarto	1662

## Chap. 3.

From v. 1 to 10 Nicholas Byfield, fol.	1637
V. 3 John Weemse, quarto, p. 155	1632

V. 3, 4 <i>Martin Day</i> , octavo	1621
<i>Thomas Carew</i> , octavo	1603
V. 7 <i>John Weemse</i> , quarto, p. 20	
<i>House of mourning</i> , fol. p. 377	1650
V. 8 <i>Thomas Tweety</i> , quarto	
From v. 8 to 16 <i>John Boys</i> D D. fol. p. 397	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, p. 118	
V. 18 <i>William Gay</i> , octavo, p. 84	1655
19 <i>Ambrose Stavelly</i> , quarto	1655
21 <i>Richard Sibbs</i> D D. quarto, p. 169	1640
<i>Stephen Marshall</i> , quarto	1645
V. 21. 22 <i>William Hubback</i>	
32 <i>Barten Holiday</i> , DD. quarto	1626

## Chap. 4.

V. 2, 3, 4 <i>Daniel Fearly</i> D D. quarto	1660
3 <i>Richard Clerk</i> D D. fol. p. 479	1637
4 <i>Nathaniel Cannon</i> , octavo, p. 1	1619
5 <i>John Smith</i> on the Creed, fol. p. 385	1632
7, 8 <i>Edwin Sands</i> Arch Bishop, quarto, p. 344	1585
<i>Robert Abbot</i> , quarto	1623
From v. to 13 <i>John Boys</i> D D. fol. p. 331	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, part 2. p. 89	
V. 11 <i>John Jewel</i> Bishop, octavo	1590
12 <i>Francis Dillingham</i> , octavo	1620
12 <i>ad finem</i> , <i>Oliver Pigge</i> , octavo	1582
17 <i>Richard Sibbs</i> D D. fol. p. 213, 227	1658
18 <i>Idem</i> , p. 239	1673
<i>Paul Bayne</i> , quarto	1634
V. 19 <i>Thomas Adams</i> , fol. p. 908	1630
<i>Richard Sibbs</i> D D. fol. p. 247, 252	1637

## Chap. 5.

V. 2 <i>John Beatniffe</i> , octavo	1590
<i>Robert Benefield</i> , quarto	1636
V. 2, 3, 4 <i>Daniel Fearly</i> D D. fol. p. 133	1636 & quarto
	1661
V. 3,	



## 2 Peter.

247

V. 3, 4, 5	Dr. Tyers, octavo	1626
5	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 392	1630
	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 223	1637
	Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 165	1632
	Thomas Beacon, fol. p. 101	
From v. 5 to 12	John Boys D D. fol. p. 383	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2.	
	p. 113	
V. 6	John Prideaux D D. quarto	1636
	Richard Gardiner D D. octavo, p. 235	1659
	John Wall D D. octavo	1626
	Robert Love, quarto	
V. 7	John Pelling, quarto	1627
	8 John Fosbrooke, quarto	1633
	8, 9 Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 114	1612
	George Giffard, octavo, p. 33	1597
V. 10	Anthony Burges, fol. p. 664	1652
	William Bridges, quarto, p. 425	1657

## 2 Peter.

On the whole,	Thomas Adams, fol.	1638
	William Ames D D. quarto	1641
	Archibald Simpson, quarto	1632
	David Dixon, fol. p. 298	1659
	John Hull, quarto, p. 1	1612

## Chap. i.

V. 1	Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 1	1655
From v. 1 to 11	George Giffard, octavo, p. 110	1597
V. 3	Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 301	1629
From v. 4 to 8	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. on	
	Genesis, fol. p. 614, &c.	1647
From v. 5 to 8	Cornelius Burges, octavo	1635
	V.	

V. 9	Lancelot Andrews, ubi prius, p. 544	
10	Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 265	1660
	George Meriton D D. quarto	1614
	Richard Crakenhorp D D. quarto	
	Richard Bernard, octavo	1609
	Nathaniel Culverwel, quarto, p. 97	1652
	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 670	1652
	Thomas Fuller, quarto	1648
	Francis Taylor, octavo, p. 157	1654
	Christopher Love, quarto	1658
V. 12	Anthony Burgess Original sin, fol. p. 247	1658
13	ad finem, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 161	
16	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 54	1622
19	William Bridges, quarto, p. 1	1657
10	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 187	1652
21	Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 116	1650
	John Weemse, quarto, p. 65	1632

## Chap. 2.

V. 1	Joseph Mede, quarto, part 3 p. 1	1650
	Richard Vines, quarto	1647
V. 2	Thomas Hodges, quarto	1647
	From v 3 to 12 T: C: Christian Religion, quarto, p. 253	
		1611
V. 4	Joseph Mede, quarto, part 1. p. 99	1643
9	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 59	1630
	Nathaniel Colls, octavo	1617
	John Tombes, quarto	1643
V. 14	John Weemse, quarto, p. 147	1632
16	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 59	
20	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 187	1652

## Chap. 3.

	On the whole, Joseph Mede, quarto	1650
V. 11	Henry Wilkinson D D. quarto, Decad, 2. p. 65	
		1660

# I John.

249

V. 13	John Prideaux D D. quarto	1636
	John Donne D D. octavo	1627
	Nathaniel Homes, quarto	1641
	Michael Thomas, quarto	1655
	Thomas Baker, octavo	1624
	John Smith on the Creed, fol. 412	1632
V. 16	John Hales, quarto	1617
17. 18	John Barlow, fol.	1632
18	Richard Lee, quarto	1625
	Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. 172	1651
	Nehemiah Barnet, octavo	1646
	Rise Alyson, octavo	1648
	John Smith, quarto, p. 378	1637

# I John.

On the whole,	David Dixon, fol. p. 394	1659
	William Tindal, fol.	1578
	Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1656
	John Cotton, fol.	1658

## Chap. I.

V. 1	ad finem, John Boys D D. fol. p. 604	1622
	Isaac Penington, p. 24	1648
V. 3	John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 597	1632
	Edmund May, quarto	1621
	John Bentham, quarto	1636
	Christopher Cartwright, quarto, p. 412	1650
	John Owen D D. quarto	1658
V. 4	John Gregory, quarto, p. 108	1646
	John Penington, quarto	1656
V. 5	Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 33	1660
8	Robert Gell D D. fol. p. 787	1659
9	Lewis Thomas, Sermon fixt, octavo	1619
	Mr. Sparrow, Q: C: quarto	1637

Chap. 2.

## Chap. 2.

On the whole, Nathaniel Hardy, quarto	1659
V. 2 John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 251	
V. 3 Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 61	1658
From v. 3 to 6 Thomas Ingmeeborpe, octavo	
V. 3, 4 Ralph Cudworth, quarto	1647
V. 6 William Fenner, octavo, p. 107	1648
Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 1	1658
V. 15 Thomas Fuller, quarto, p. 116	1640
John Downham, quarto, part 2. of Christian warfare, & fol.	
V. 16 John Trapp at the end of the New Testament, fol. p. 1060	1656
V. 18, &c. Thomas Thompson, quarto	1618
Hieron Zanchy, octavo	
John Donne D D. octavo	1594
V. 20 Dr. Tyers, octavo, p. 67	1620
William Ames, quarto	1652

## Chap. 3.

V. 1 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 349	
Fergusius Story, octavo	1661
V. 1, 2, 3 Thomas Stoughron	
Christopher Hook, octavo	1603
V. 2, 3 John White, octavo	1586
3 Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 75	1655
8 Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 151	1661
9 Thomas Newhouse, octavo, p. 46	1614
Nicholas Hunt, quarto	
John Simpson, octavo, p. 227	1659
V. 9, 10 Edward Philips, quarto, p. 451	1605
Anthony Burgess fol. p. 72	1652
V. 10 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 2. p. 313	
V. 12 Gervase Nid D D. octavo, p. 1	1616
13 ad finem, John Boys D D. p. 375	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 111	

# I John.

251

V. 18 Thomas Beacon, p. 122	
Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 96	1658
From v. 18 to 22 Thomas Hill D D. quarto	1648
V. 20, 21 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 176	1629

## Chap. 4.

V. 1 John Ramsey, quarto, p. 51	1659
Henry Smith, quarto, p. 63	1637
Richard Bancroft Bishop, octavo	1588
Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 90	1652
J: W: quarto, p. 63	1641
V. 1, 2, 3 Edward Boughen, quarto	1655
8 Richard Stock, quarto, p. 155	1641
10 Ralph Brownrigge Bishop, fol. p. 167	1661
17 Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 90	1652
19 John Hewit D D. octavo, p. 55 & 83	1658
John Lewis, octavo	

## Chap. 5.

From v. 4 to 13 John Boys D D. fol. 199	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 74	
V. 5, 6 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 735	1632 & p. 484
V. 7 John Day, quarto, p. 39	1661
T: C: Christian Religion, quarto, p. 9	1615
Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 38	1611
Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 63	1650
From v. 7 to 14 George Giffard, octavo	1660
V. 7, 8 John Donne D D. fol. Tom 2. p. 39	1597
10 Richard Baxter, octavo, p. 77	1649
12 first part, Edward Reynolds, quarto, p. 379	1655
12 John Preston, quarto, p. 27	1632
13 Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 305	1637
15, 16 William Sclater D D. quarto	1661
16 Thomas Bedford, quarto	1653
21 William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 257	1621
	1612

## 2 St. John.

On the whole, Augustine Marlovate, quarto  
 William Jones D D. fol. 661  
 V. 8 Daniel Cawdrey, quarto, p. 61

1588

1641

## 3 St. John.

On the whole, William Jones D D. fol. p. 683  
 N. 16 John Knewstubb, quarto

1584

## St. Jude.

On the whole, William Perkins, fol. p. 479 1609  
 Richard Turnbull, octavo & quarto 1591  
 Andrew Willet D D. octavo & fol.  
 Samuel Oaks, fol. 1633  
 William Jenkins, quarto & fol. 1632  
 Thomas Manton, quarto 1658  
 David Dixon, fol. p. 320 1659  
 On part, Hugh Broughton, fol. p. 463 1662  
 From v. 1 to 9 John Boys D D. fol. p. 766 1622  
 James Forrester, quarto 1611  
 V. 1, 2 Francis Tomlinson, quarto 1612  
 3 Theophilus Field Bishop, octavo 1604  
 John Templer, quarto 1660  
 Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 458 1650  
 V. 4 William Strong, quarto, p. 187 1656  
 John Templer, quarto 1659  
 V. 4



# Revelations.

253

V. 4 Nicholas Clegat, quarto	1639
John Smith quarto	
V. 6 Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 99	
9 John Blenkw, quarto	1640
11 Thomas Baylie, quarto, Lat.	1626
14, 15 Robert Horne, octavo, p. 631	
From v. 17 to 22 Richard Hooker, quarto & fol. p. 557	
571	1622
V. 20 Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 548	1659
20, 21 Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 24	1641
22, 23 Jeremy Taylor D D. fol. 197	1654

## The Revelation of St. John.

On the whole, King James, fol. p. 7	1616
Hugh Broughton, fol. p. 412	1662
Arthur Dent, octavo	1644
William Guild D D. octavo	1656
Richard Bernard, quarto	1617
William Comper Bishop, fol. p. 817	1612
Patrick Forbes, quarto	1613
Anonymus, quarto	1622
Thomas Brighman, quarto	1644
Thomas Mason, quarto	
Joseph Mede, quarto	1650
George Giffard, quarto	1596
David Pareus, fol.	1655
John Napier Earl of Marchesboun, quarto	
	1611
Franciscus Junius, octavo	1592
John Fox	
James Durham, fol.	1658
Hezekiah Holland, quarto	1650
Jacobus Brocardus	
On the 3 first Chapters, William Perkins, Tom. 3. p. 207	1613
William Hicks, fol.	1662
S	Chap. 1.

## Chap. 1.

V. 5, 6 A Sermon at St. Pauls Cross by a late reverend Bishop, quarto	1625
John Conyers, quarto	1635
V. 7 Peter Sterry, quarto	1648
8 Thomas Larkham, quarto, part 3. p. 1	1656
10 John Weems, quarto, p. 34	1633
George Hackwel, quarto	1641
V. 12, 13 Peter White, octavo	1581
16 Richard Bayly, quarto, Lat.	
John Brinsley, octavo	1656
V. 18 Daniel Fearly D D. fol. p. 322	1636
Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 45	1637
V. 20 George Downham Bishop, quarto	1608
John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 533	1632

## Chap. 2.

V. 1 William Strong, quarto, p. 681	1656
Constantine Jellop, quarto	1644
William Bridges, quarto, p. 405	1636
V. 3 John Caryl, quarto	1642
4 John Prideaux, quarto	1625
Thomas Comper, quarto	1615
4, 5 Paul Bayne, quarto	1618
5 Henry Biam, quarto	1628
Sampson Price, quarto	1613
Thomas Fuller, quarto	1646
Richard Kentish, quarto	1647
John Smith, quarto, p. 89	1629
V. 6 Ralph Venning, quarto	1636
Thomas Taylor D D. fol. p. 432	1633
7 Lancelot Andrews Bishop last vol. fol. on Genesis, p. 578	1657
10 Richard Serhouse, Bishop, quarto, p. 1	1627
Thomas Gataker, quarto, fol.	1624
	V. 10

# Revelations.

255

V. 10 Thomas Watson, quarto	1662
Paul Amirat, quarto	1646
V. 11 Hannibal Gammon, quarto	1621
From v. 11 to 16 Samuel Smith, octavo	1657
V. 17 Daniel Fearly D D. fol. p. 319	1637
18, 19, 20 Idem ibidem, p. 414	
20 Thomas Gataker, quarto	1624
23 Daniel Price, quarto	1608

## Chap. 3.

V. 1 Anthony Burges, fol. p. 2. p. 166 1648, & quarto,	
p. 258	1654
William Fenner, quarto	1646
V. 2 Idem, fol. p. 1	1657
2, 3 Obadiah Sedgwick	
3 Richard Sibbs D D. fol. p. 195	1629
Thomas Manton, quarto	1648
V. 4 Richard Parr, Lat.	
Mr. Rogers, octavo	
V. 9 Nathaniel Hardy D D. quarto	1661
11 Mr. Ballingsford, octavo	
11, 12 Francis Rawlinson, quarto, p. 20	1611
John Gee, quarto	1624
Samuel Blainford, octavo, p. 59	1660
V. 15, 16 Sampson Price, quarto	1613
Thomas Sutton D D. octavo	1616
V. 17 John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 19	1630
18 William Harrison, octavo	1639
Thomas Valentine, quarto	1647
V. 19 Daniel Fearly D D. fol. p. 673	1636
Richard Greenham, fol. p. 49	1612
Samuel Ward, octavo	1636
Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 139	1636
John Trap, octavo	1637
John Cragge, octavo, p. 34	1657
V. 20 William Hull D D. octavo	1612
Thomas Jackson, quarto	1609
John Cotton, quarto	1641
Thomas Drant, quarto	1617
Obadiah Sedgwick, octavo	1657
	V. 21

V. 21 William Blake, octavo

1650

## Chap. 4.

V. 1 *ad finem*, John Boys D D. p. 349

1622

James Forrester, quarto

1611

V. 2, 3 William Wigmore, quarto

1620

6 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 392

1630

William Lee, quarto

1645

Christopher Massey, quarto

1650

William Strong, quarto, p. 567

1656

V. 8 John Donne D D. fol. vol. 1. p. 432

1640

11 Nicholas Byfield, octavo

## Chap. 5.

V. 5 John Carter, octavo

1653

9, 10 Thomas Goodwin, quarto

1654

10 Sebastian Benefield D D. quarto, Lat.

1616

## Chap. 6.

V. 4 John Gere, quarto

1648

7, 8 Samuel Ward, octavo

1636

15, 16, 17 Nathaniel Greenfield, octavo

1660

16 Thomas Adams, fol. p. 751

1630

## Chap. 7.

From v. 2 to 13 John Boys, fol. p. 769

1622

James Forrester, quarto

1611

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2

V. 2, 3 John Donne D D. fol. vol. 1. p. 445

1640

9 Idem, fol. vol. 2. p. 279

1649

10 John Wall D D. octavo

1627

Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 202

1637

V. 14 Daniel Featly D D. fol. p. 307

1636

V. 17

# Revelations.

257

V. 17 *Sampson Price*, quarto 1617  
*John Donne D.D.* fol. vol. 2. p. 23

## Chap. 11.

V. 3, 4, 5 *John Prideaux*, quarto, Lat. 1625  
 From v. 3 to 15 *Francis Woodcock*, quarto 1643  
 V. 11, 12, 13 *William Sedgwick*, octavo, p. 187, 247 1643  
 13 *ad finem*, *Henry Burton*, quarto 1641  
 15 *George Hughes*, quarto 1647  
 16, 17 *Joseph Caryl*, quarto 1647

## Chap. 12.

On the whole, *Thomas Taylor*, quarto 1633  
 On the first nine verses, *Richard Courtoise Bishop*, octavo 1584  
 V. 1, 2 *John Arrowsmith D.D.* quarto 1647  
 6 *Daniel Fearly D.D.* fol. p. 292 1635  
 From v. 7 to 14 *John Boys D.D.* fol. p. 754 1622  
*Nicholas Hemingius*, quarto, part 2. p. 199  
 V. 11 *Thomas Hill D.D.* quarto 1643  
 15, 16 *Obadiah Sedgwick*, quarto 1647

## Chap. 13.

On the whole, *John Wilkinson*, quarto  
 V. 7, 8 *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, last vol. on *Gen.* fol. p. 586 1657  
 8 *John Prideaux D.D.* quarto, Lat. p. 70 1625  
 18 *Nathaniel Stephens*, quarto 1657

## Chap. 14.

V. 1 *ad finem*, *John Boys D.D.* p. 613 1622  
 7 *House of mourning*, fol. p. 193 1660

V. 8 William Fulke, octave	1584
From v. 9 to 12 Richard Sheldon D D. quarto	
V. 12, 13 Samuel Ainsworth, quarto	1645
13 George Downham D D. octave	1607
Thomas Sparke D D. octave	1600
Richard Clerke D D. fol. p. 559, 567	1637
Thomas Swadlin D D. quarto, p. 140	1661
House of mourning, fol. p. 107, 509, 519	1660
Richard Davies Bishop, quarto	1577
John Hooper, octave	1549
Thomas Hochkeies, octave	1641
John Leigh, quarto.	1654
A fruitful exhortation anent death, octave	1597
Thomas Manton, quarto	1656
Thomas Cartwright, quarto	1659
George Bownd, quarto	1659
V. 16 Richard Sibbs, D D. quarto	
William Towers Bishop, quarto, p. 1	1660
V. 18 William Bridges, quarto	1646

## Chap. 15.

On the whole, Henry Burton, quarto	
V. 3, 4 Stephen Marshall, quarto	1643
3, 4, &c. Idem, Ibidem	

## Chap. 16.

On the whole, Henry Burton, quarto	
John Cotton, quarto	1642
V. 15 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto	1640
Francis Woodcock, quarto	1644

## Chap. 17.

V. 8 Richard Clerk D D. fol. p. 226	1637
7 Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 1	1640
17 George Abbot, quarto	

## Chap. 18.



# Revelations.

159

## Chap. 18.

V. 2 William Strong, quarto, p. 64	1656
Theophilus Higgon, quarto	
V. 4 Thomas Taylor D D. quarto	1644
William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 349	1613
William Price B D. quarto	1614
V. 6 Joseph Boden, quarto	1644
William Symonds, quarto	1606
V. 17 John De-la-march	

## Chap. 19.

V. 2. Anthony Burgess, quarto	1644
19 Laurence Deios, octavo	1596

## Chap. 20.

V. 1, 2 John Lightfoot, quarto	
1, 2, 3, James Usher Bishop	
3, 4 George Carleton, octavo	
6 Anthony Anderson, octavo	1581
John Donne D D. fol. vol. 1. p. 183	1640
John Cotton, quarto	1642
From v. 7 to 11 King James, fol. p. 73	1616
John Prideaux, quarto	
From v. 11 to 15 Samuel Smith, octavo	
V. 12 Emanuel Bourne, quarto	1623
Thomas Fuller, quarto, p. 45	1659
Samuel Gardiner D D. quarto	1605
John Smith. On the Creed, fol. p. 437	1632
V. 20 King James	

## Chap. 21.

V. 2. Edmund Reeve, quarto	1652
S 4	V. 3, 4

- V. 3, 4 *Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 1. p. 423* 1634  
 21 *John Weems, quarto, p. 282*

## Chap. 22.

- V. 8 *Bishop Usher, quarto, p. 137* 1660  
 11 *Hannibal Gammon, quarto,* "  
 12 *Thomas Adams, fol. p. 651* 1638  
     *House of mourning, fol. p. 253* 1660  
     *Lewis Thomas*  
 V. 15 *Francis Rawlinson, quarto* 1611  
     16 *James Speght*  
     16, 17 *William Greenhill, octavo* 1656  
     17 *Richard Sibbs D D. quarto, p. 99* 1638  
     19 *House of mourning, fol. p. 527*  
     20 *Richard Sibbs D D. octavo* 1638  
     *Alexander Gros, octavo, p. 257* 1640
-



## A Supplement.

### Genesis.

Chap. 3. v. 15	Augustine Hill, quarto	1640
9. v. 27	Thomas Cooper, quarto	1615
17. v. 1	John Preston D.D. quarto	1634
24. v. 3.	John Leigh, quarto	1643
25. v. 26	Thomas Gataker, quarto	1627
29. v. 25	Thomas Grantham, quarto	1641
50. v. 7	Thomas Mason, octavo	1623

### Exodus.

Chap. 3. v. 2	Thomas Westerne, octavo	1624
v. 2 to 6	Collection of farewel-sermons p. 221	1662
Chap. 33. v. 20	Thomas Hodges, quarto	1655

### Numbers.

Chap. 23. v. 10	Sabbath Clark, octavo	1626
-----------------	-----------------------	------

### Deuteronomy.

Chap. 18. v. 15	last part William Bridge, quarto	1650
25. v. 12, 13	Henry Hammond D.D. octavo	1640
33. v. 7	Henry Lefly Bishop, quarto	1644

### Joshua.

Chap. 24. v. 24	Thomas Tuke, duodecimo	1651
-----------------	------------------------	------

### Ruth.

Chap. 1. v. 20	Henry Hibbert-Waters, octavo	1654
	I Samuel.	

## 1 Samuel.

---

Chap. 13. v. 19	W: S: D D. the Blacksmith, octavo	1606
17. v. 39	Thomas Palmer, quarto	1635

---

## 2 Samuel.

Chap. 1. V. 25, 26	Richard Hunt, quarto	1657
5. v. 1, 2, 3	John D'Espaigne, octavo	1648
7. v. 10	John Corrdn, quarto	1630
18. v. 33	Abalom's Funeral at Banbury, by a neighbouring Minister, quarto	1610
24. v. 14	Collect. of farewell Sermons, octavo	1662

---

## 1 Kings.

Chap. 1. V. 7	Thomas Wood, quarto	1661
10. v. 9	Lionel Sharp D D. octavo	1603
14. v. 17	Thomas Gataker, quarto	1627

---

## 2 Kings.

Chap. 4. from v. 1 to 8	William Crashaw, quarto	1622
11. v. 12	Roger Turner, quarto	1661
	Richard Heyrick, quarto	1661

---

## 2 Chronicles.

Chap. 23. v. 11	Anthony Walker, quarto	1660
32. v. 26	S: J: The Haughty heart humbled, quarto	1628
35. v. 23, 24	Edward Dunsterville, quarto	1642

---

## Nehemiah.

Nehemiah.

Chap 2. v. 19, 20 f: Durham, quarto 1643

Job.

Chap. 1. v. 21 Thomas Mason, octavo 1619

14. v. 10 John Bishop, survey of man, quarto 1632

v. 14 R: G: quarto 1649

22. v. 21 Edward Waterhouse Esquire, Divine meditations, octavo 1653

34. v. 18 Richard Tomgood B D. quarto 1643

Psalms.

David's musick, by R: B. and R: A: of Somersetshire, quarto 1616

Pfal. 14. v. 11 Edward Stanley D D. octavo 1662

37. v. 37 Henry Smith, octavo 1619

John Chadwich, quarto 1614

39. v. 5 William Reynolds, quarto 1638

9 Jeremy Burroughs, quarto 1657

Pfal. 44. v. 18 Matthew Wren Bishop, quarto 1662

69. v. 10 John Mayo, octavo 1609

78. v. 7 Edward Deering, quarto 1589

82. v. 8, 7 Francis Dillingham, octavo 1605

90. v. 9, 10 Thomas Wasborne, quarto 1635

91. v. 3 Henry King D D. quarto 1626

107. from v. 23. to 32 Patrick Copland, quarto 1622

116. v. 5 Henry King Bishop, quarto 1662

122. v. 6. R: H: on the cross in Baptism, octavo 1606

Edmund Galamy, quarto 1660

Pfal. 126. v. 3. Malachiah Harris, quarto 1639

## Proverbs.

Chap. 6. Readings for the verruous education of youth,

14. v. 32	John Horne, quarto	1590
16. v. 33	Arthur Dent, quarto	1649
31. v. 19	Thomas Case, octavo	1616
		1658

## Ecclesiastes.

Chap. 2. v. 11 Owen Feltham, fol .p. 375

4. v. 17	George, Estey, quarto	1661
5. v. 1	Michael Thomas, quarto	1608
7. v. 1	John Gauden D D. quarto	1661
		1658

## Canticles.

An exposition with profitable observations published by  
William Gouge, quarto

Chap. 3. v. 11 John Boddington, octavo

1615

1662

## Isaiab.

Chap. 1. v. 21, 22 William Price B D. quarto

1642

v. 26 Edward Stanley D D. octavo

1662

3. v. 10, 11 Coll. of farewel Ser. p. 65

1662

Chap. 26. v. 18, 19 Edward Reynolds D D. quarto

1658

57. v. 1 John Hewit D D. quarto

1658

Collect. of farewel Sermon. octavo

1662

60. v. 20 Fulke Bellers, quarto

1652

## Lamentations

Chap. 2. v. 48 to 60 two Sermons the one by J. D:  
the other by R. C: quarto

1610

4. v. 20 Edward Stanley D D. octavo, p. 57

1662

Obadiab.



# *The Supplement.*

265

---

## *Obadiab.*

Chap. 5. v. 6 *John Reynolds, octavo* 1580

---

## *Jonah.*

Chap. 3. v. 6, 7, 8 *Francis James, quarto* 1647

---

## *Micha.*

Chap. 7. v. 6 *George Eves, quarto* 1647

---

## *Zechariah.*

Chap. 1. v. 5, 6 *John Cherwind, quarto* 1656  
3. v. 2 *William Bishop of Rochester, quarto* 1607  
11. v. 2 *Thomas Reeve D D. quarto* 1661  
12. v. 10 *Henry Hibbert-Waters, quarto* 1654

---

## *Malachi.*

Chap. 2. v. 7 *Jasper Fisher, octavo* 1636  
3. v. 9 S: B: *the curse of sacrilege, quarto* 1630  
v. 17 *Thomas Case, quarto* 1659

---

---

## *Matthew.*

## St. Matthew.

Chap. 2. v. 20	Richard Gardiner D D. quarto	1639
3. v. 8	Daniel Price, the spring, quarto	1609
4. v. 10	S. G. ut infra	1651
7. v. 24 to 28	John Carter, quarto	1627
16. v. 13 to 17	William Harvey, octavo	1657
v. 18	Matthew Brooks, quarto	1627
v. 21	Edmund Mason, quarto	1622
19. v. 9	John Dove D D. octavo	1601
21. v. 13	Walter Balcanqual D D. quarto	1634
	Alexander Risse, quarto	1642
v. 22	William Barlow D D. octavo	1600
22. v. 15	Mr. Chedsey, octavo	1645
26. v. 26, 27	John Dodson, quarto	1610
v. 26, 27, 28	Richard James D D. quarto	1629

## St. Luke.

Chap. 2. v. 10, 11	By the Bishop of Ely, quarto	1610
4. v. 8	S. G. proving bodily worship to be God's due, quarto	1650
15. v. 10	James Rutherford D D. quarto	1658
19. v. 12 to 28	John Vicars, quarto	1643
v. 41	John Laurence, quarto	1624
22. v. 24, 25	Christopher Hampton D D. quarto	1620

## St. John.

Chap. 2: v. 1 to 12	William Bradshaw. quarto	1620
v. 19	Mr. Scot, octavo	1545
21, 22, 23	John Ingmethorp, quarto	1609
6. v. 44	Simeon Ash, quarto	1654
6. v. 39	Collection of farewell Sermons, p. 89	1662
	Chap II.	

# The Supplement.

267

Chap. 11. v. 3	James Speght in Broughton's works,	
	fol. p. 725	1662
v. 11	Idem, quarto	1654
v. 21	John Fisher, Bishop	
v. 25	William Trevelthick, octavo	1660
Chap. 13. v. 35	Thomas Pierce, quarto	1658
14. v. 6	William Harvey, octavo	1659
15. v. 26	John Fisher Bishop, octavo	1554
20. v. 19, 20	J. W. quarto	1641

---

## Acts.

Chap. 9. v. 36	Nathaniel Lancaster, octavo	1628
12. v. 16	Concerning divinen mysteries, quarto	1628
13. v. 2	Richard Alestree D D. quarto	1660
17. v. 31	Nathan Kitchener, octavo	1614
25. v. 27	John Vicars, quarto	1643
26. v. 30, 31	Henry Greenwood, quarto	1622

---

## Romans.

Chap. 5. v. 2	Edward Smith, quarto	1660
v. 6	William Haywood D D. quarto	1660
Chap. 12. v. 3, 4, &c.	A fruitful Sermon of faith and obedience to salvation, octavo	1618
v. 16	J: D: concerning Absurdities of Divine mysteries, quarto	1628
Chap. 13. v. 4	Anthony Burgess, quarto	1644
14. v. 19	Edward Reynolds, quarto	1638
16. v. 17	J: D: touching Church schism, quarto	1628

---

## I Corinthians.

Chap. 1. v. 2	Francis Fulwood, the ministry of England a true Minist. quarto	1652
Chap. 9.		

Chap. 9. v. 16	John Bultete, quarto	1654
10. v. 16, 17	F: W: 3 Sermons, quarto	1541
11. v. 6	William Quelch, quarto	1636
v. 22	Robert Abbot, octavo	1540
15. v. 19	Jeremy Taylor D D. quarto	1658
	Philip Eaton, quarto	1652

---

## 2 Corinthians.

Chap. 1. On the whole,	Anthony Burgess, fol.	1661
4. v. 18	Thomas Goodwin, octavo	1658
5. v. 1	William Harrison, octavo	1599
7. v. 2	Collect. of farewel Sermon, octavo, p. 17	1662
v. 10	Thomas Tuke, octavo	1632
Chap. 11. v. 14	Giles Firmin, quarto	1656
12. v. 14	Henry Hammond D D. octavo	1639
13. v. 11	Anthony Sadler, octavo	1655

---

## Galatians.

Chap. 3. v. 13	A: C: Christian liberty, quarto	1606
----------------	---------------------------------	------

---

## Philippians.

Chap. 1. v. 21	Edward Reynolds D D. quarto	1659
	Obadiah Sedgwick, quarto	1659
	Benjamin Spencer, octavo	1656
4. v. 1	Coll. of farewel Sermon, octavo, p. 161	1662

---

## Colossians.

Chap. 1. v. 27	Henry Wilkinson, octavo	1657
	Simeon Ash, quarto	1654
2. v. 6, 7	Coll. of farewel Sermon, octavo, p. 149	1662
Chap. 3. v. 4	Thomas Brookes, quarto	1648

## 1 Theſſalonians.

1 Thessalonians.

Chap. 1. v. 14	Edward Stanton, quarto	1654
4. v. 13,	Ec. R. Josselin, octavo	1652

2 Thessalonians.

Chap. 2. v. 1 to 13	John Squire, quarto	1630
---------------------	---------------------	------

1 Timothy.

Chap. 6. v. 12	Francis Peck, quarto	1645
10. v. 16	Robert Mandevill, quarto	16

2 Timothy.

Chap. 2. v. 8	Thomas Watson, quarto	1656
v. 17	James Cranford, quarto	1646
Chap. 3. v. 1 to 6	John Vicars, quarto	1643
4. v. 2	John Brinsley, quarto	1631
v. 7, 8	Bezaleel Burron, octavo	1698

Hebrews.

Chap. 3. v. 26	John Meredith, quarto	1622
4. v. 7	John Buckeridge Bishop, quarto	1618
7. v. 8	John Carter, quarto	1640
9. v. 17	John Kitchen, quarto	1660
10. v. 24, 25	Jasper Mayne D D. quarto	1652
11. v. 4	Barten Holiday D D. quarto	1654
6	William Haywood D D. quarto, p. 17	1642
	Idem 1 Cor. 13. v. ult. ibidem	
	13 John Horne, quarto	1649
Chap. 12. v. 1	Coll. of farewell Serm. octavo	1652

T

James.

## James.

Chap. 4. v. 14 John Leigh, quarto

1642

## I Peter.

Chap. 1. v. 13 George Estey, quarto, p. 147

1603

2. v. 13 to 17 Robert Gomersall, quarto

1624

17 A: N: God's good servant, quarto

1640

## I John.

Chap. 3. v. 2, 3 Thomas White, octavo

1586

4. v. 1 Syd. Simpson, quarto, p. 41

1653

5. v. 1 Coll. of farewell Sermon. octavo

1662

## Revelations.

Chap. 2. v. 5 Coll. of farewell Sermon. octavo

1662

20. v. 11, 12 William Schlater D D. quarto

1653

## Expositors



Expositors on Catechi-  
stical principles.  
Alphabetically.

<b>R</b> Obert Allen, fol.	1608
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol.	1650
John Ball, octavo	1646
Paul Bayne, octavo	
Richard Bernard, octavo	1630
Edmund Bonner Bishop, quarto	1545
Thomas Cartwright	
William Crompton, octavo	1631
Samuel Crookes Guide octavo	1650
William Fenner, octavo	1648
Henry Hammond D D. quarto, 1646 & octavo	1662
Alexander Nowel, quarto	1572
William Jones, octavo	1633
Adam Littleton, octavo	1662
William Lyford, octavo	1655
John Mayer, quarto	1635
William Nicholson Bishop, quarto	1661
Gasper Olevian his exposition, &c. octavo	1589
John Piscator, octavo	1603
John Prideaux D D. octavo	
John Reading, quarto	1651
Edmund Reeve, quarto	1636
Daniel Rogers, quarto	1640
Robert Sherlock, octavo	1658
William Sclater D D. octavo	1643
Thomas Taylor D D. fol.	1650
James Usher Arch Bishop, fol.	1645
Zachary Ursinus, fol.	1635
T. W. quarto	1609

## Expositors on the Lord's Prayer

Lancelot Andrews Bishop, octavo & fol.	
Gervase Babington Bishop, quarto & fol. p. 109	1637
Sir Richard Baker, quarto	1640
Paul Bayne, octavo	1619
John Boys D.D. quarto, & fol. p. 2	1622
John Bradford, octavo	
Hugh Broughton, fol. p. 391	1652
William Burton, quarto	1602
Arthur Dent	
John D'Espaigne, quarto	1647
John Dod, quarto	1635
George Downham Bishop, quarto	1640
William Fenner, octavo	1648
William Gouge D.D. quarto & fol.	
Henry Greenwood, octavo	1634
James Harwood, octavo	1654
Robert Hill D.D. octavo	1617
Thomas Hooker, quarto	1645
Alexander Huish, quarto	1625
King James duodecimo & fol.	
Henry King D.D. quarto	1628
Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto 125 to 177	1607
Josiah Mede, quarto, p. 1	1640
William Nicholson Bishop	1661
Samuel Page, quarto	1631
William Perkins, fol. vol. i. p. 328	1613
Samuaies	
John Smith, quarto	1605
John Smith, quarto	1623
Henry Scudder, duodecimo	
William Wischart, octavo	1633

## Expositors on the Creed.

Thomas Adams, fol. on part	1639
George Ashwell, octavo	1659
Sir Richard Baker, octavo	1646
John Baker, octavo	1613
Gervase Babington Bishop, quarto & fol.	
Peter Barker, quarto	
John Boys D D. fol. p. 16	1628
Richard Byfield, octavo	1630
Nicholas Byfield, quarto	1626
Thomas Cartwright, octavo	1650
Christopher Cartwright, duodecimo	1650
Arthur Dent, octavo	1591
Alexander Gill, fol.	1640
Peter Heylin D D. fol.	1654
Thomas Hooper Bishop, octavo	1550
Thomas Jackson D D. quarto & fol. in 11. vol.	
Peter Martyr in his common places, fol.	
William Nicholson Bishop,	1661
John Pearson D D. fol	1662
William Perkins, fol. vol. 1. p. 121	1613
John Reading, quarto	1650
Thomas Rogers, fol.	1579
John Smith, fol.	1632
Jeremy Taylor D D. octavo	1652
Thomas Taylor D D. Chatechist. Exerc. fol. p. 1	1653

## Expositors on the Decalogue.

Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol.	1640
Gervase Babington, quarto & fol.	1637
Peter Barker, quarto	1635
Thomas Becon	
John Boys D D. fol. p. 45	1622
John Calvin, fol.	

<i>R. Cudworth</i> D D.	
<i>John Dod</i> , quarto	1609
<i>Bishop Downham's</i> Abstract, octavo	1625
<i>Edward Elton</i> , quarto	1647
<i>George Estey</i> , quarto, p. 37	1603
<i>William Fenner</i> , fol.	1657
<i>Peter Martyr's</i> common places, fol.	
<i>William Perkins</i> , fol. vol. 1. p. 32	1613
<i>Lewis Thomas</i> , octavo	1600
<i>William Whateley</i> , octavo	1622
<i>John Weemse</i> , quarto, in 2. vol.	1633
<i>Griffith Williams</i> , fol.	1636
On some particular precepts, there are several, as you may see <i>Exod.</i> 20. & <i>Deut.</i> 5.	

## Expositors on both the Sacraments.

<i>William Atter</i> fol, quarto	
<i>Thomas Bedford</i> , octavo	1639
<i>Stephen Denison</i> , quarto	1621
<i>John Dod</i>	1609
<i>John Jewel</i> Bishop, fol. p. 261	1611
<i>Simon Patrick</i> , octavo	1660
<i>Mr. Rogers</i> , quarto	
<i>William Sclater</i> D D.	

## On Baptism.

<i>Richard Baxter</i> , Infant Baptism	1658
<i>John Brinsley</i> Pædo baptism, on <i>Hebrews</i> 6. 2.	1645
<i>Cornelius Burgess</i> , baptismal Regeneration, quarto	1629
Cobbet of quarto	
<i>William Carter</i> , quarto	
<i>John Cotton</i> , the grounds and ends of Baptis. Inf. quarto	1647
<i>Daniel Featly</i> D D. quarto, p. 39	1645

Simon Ford, <i>octavo</i>	1634
John Frith, fol. p. 90	1573
Thomas Fuller, <i>octavo</i>	1653
John Gere, <i>quarto</i>	
Thomas Hall	1651
Henry Hammond D.D. of Bapt. inf. <i>octavo</i> , p. 174	1650
Nathaniel Homes D.D.	
Henry Laurence, of Baptism, <i>octavo</i>	1649
Stephen Marshall, <i>quarto</i>	1645
Robert Mossom, on Maeth. 28, 19	1657
Simon Patrick, on Acts 16. 33, <i>octavo</i>	1659

## On the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

Samuel Bolton, the saints self enriching examination, <i>quarto</i>	1634
William Bradshaw, Preparation to the receiving of Christ's Body and Blood, <i>duodecimo</i>	1623
Robert Bruce, The mystery of the Lord's Supper, <i>octavo</i>	1614
William Comper Bishop, his preparation to the sacra- ment, fol. p. 267	1629
Ralph Cudworth, discourse of the true notion of the Supper.	
John Denison D.D. <i>octavo</i>	1619
Jeremy Dike, the worthy Communicant, <i>octavo</i> , 1635	1661
John Downname, <i>octavo</i>	1645
John Down against Transub. <i>quarto</i>	1633
George Esty, <i>quarto</i>	1603
Theophilus Field, his preparation to the sacrament, <i>octavo</i>	1624
William Fenner, danger and duty of Communicants, <i>octavo</i> , p. 175	1644
Philip Goodwin, <i>octavo</i>	1660
William Gouge, The Lord's supper	
Thomas Morton Bishop, Treatise of the Lord's supper	
Mr. John Mesprezar, a lively representation of the Lord's Supper, <i>octavo</i>	1631
Willia	



# Expositors.

William Pemble, Introduction to the sacrament, 8 <sup>vo</sup>	1658
William Perkins, fol. vol. 1. p. 75	1612
John Preston, quarto	1634
John Randal, quarto	1630
Edward Reynolds D.D. meditation on the Lord's Supper, quarto	1639
Francis Roberts, on the sacrament, octavo	1659
Francis Rogers, quarto	1636
Samuel Smith, octavo	1630
Jeremy Taylor Bishop, octavo	1661
Henry Tezer, octavo	1640
Richard Vines, quarto	1657

## Errata.

Page 37. line 9. for Richard read Nicholas. p. 43. l. 9. add v. 21. p. 48. dele. 2 Chron. p. 61. l. 6. for Feltham r. Balmel. p. 64. l. 22. for Wilcocks r. Whitlock. p. 74. l. 5. for John r. George. p. 88. l. 28. for Walkington read Walkington. p. 125. l. 15. for Timothy read Henry. p. 161. l. 20. for 23. read 32. p. 175. l. 7. for John read Thomas. p. 182. l. 22. for Pilkington read Pocklington. p. 183. l. for Stoughton read Houghton. p. 187. l. 16. for Hanstead read Haywood. Ibid l. 24. for John read William. 193. l. 18. for John read William. p. 195. l. 5. for John read William. p. 204. l. 3. for Killy read Kelly. p. 206. l. 9. for Samuel read Emanuel. p. 217. l. 15. for Stoughton read Houghton. p. 220. l. 19. for Tray read Tre. p. 224. l. 20. for Hawes read Homer. p. 228. l. 20. add v. 14. p. 229. l. 11. add v. 13, 14, 15, 16. p. 243. l. 15. dele. l. p. 244. l. 3 for Barker read Baker. p. 249. l. 23. for Edmund read Edward.

## FINIS.



2